

2026

Professional Catalog



ZWIESEL
FORTESSA



the table is yours



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

fortessa



ZWIESEL FORTESSA

it all comes together at the table

the preparation

every hour you spent perfecting your craft
every thrill of creating something special.

the presentation

glasses elevating the wine
food and plates in conversation.

the experience

of being together, sharing
meals and moments, laughter, joy.

the ease

deep exhale, big smiles
you did it. they love it.

the table is yours







fortessa

Our flagship brand brings beautifully designed, thoughtfully crafted pieces to every place setting—made to inspire gatherings and everyday dining



ZWIESEL
GLAS

Zwiesel Glas unites centuries of glassmaking expertise with visionary designs for life's most memorable toasts.

FORTESSA
BASICS

Fortessa Basics delivers dependable design with everyday value—where thoughtful style meets lasting strength.

cloud terre
x
fortessa

Cloud Terre x Fortessa brings a bespoke perspective to the table, blending artistic process with refined performance.



ZWIESEL
GLAS



HANDMADE

Crafted by hand and rooted in tradition, Zwiesel Glas Handmade showcases mouthblown glassware designed to honor the world's finest wines.



CRAFTHOUSE
BY **fortessa**

Designed in partnership with world champion bartender, Charles Joly, Crafthouse by Fortessa brings commercial quality barware to the home.

NOSSE
CERAMICS
WITH
fortessa
Made in Portugal

Nosse with Fortessa pairs emotional design with mindful production, offering Portuguese-made ceramics for meaningful moments around the table.

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Durable, brilliant, and always refined—Schott Zwiesel brings understated sophistication to everyday sipping and celebrating.



Care & Handling

We know how important care and handling is to your operation and the life of the product. We want your products to last and perform wash after wash. For a quick reference for the best care and handling practices, look for the below symbols.

Want more detailed information regarding care and handling? Contact customer solutions, your sales representative, or check out our in-depth care and handling guides, which can easily be downloaded, printed, and posted for your associates zwieselfortessa.us/care-and-handling-guide.



oven safe
up to 400°

heat resistant
up to 212°

last page
viewed

dishwasher
safe

microwave
safe

handwash
only

do not
microwave

table of
contents



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



table of contents

Colorware

Aether.....	10
Amanda.....	12
Blyss.....	14
Cairn.....	16
Casablanca.....	18
Cobble.....	20
Dauphine.....	21
Erthe™.....	22
Havana.....	24
Heirloom.....	28
Jasmine.....	30
Jin Ji.....	31
Northern Lights.....	32
Ornament.....	34
Paleo & Slayte™.....	36
Pepper.....	38
Perissa.....	40
Salt.....	42
Savannah.....	44
Sound.....	46
Stōn™.....	52
Tara.....	54

Vitrified Stoneware

Fortessa®

Essenza.....	59
Manette.....	60
Nivo.....	62

Nosse with Fortessa®

Bordo.....	66
Complements.....	68
Moon.....	70
Svelte.....	72
Ubuntu.....	76

Cloud Terre® x Fortessa®

Collection N°2.....	80
Collection N°3.....	82
Iceland.....	84

Coffee & Tea

Mugs.....	87
Coffee & Tea.....	88

Glass Dinnerware

Archie.....	92
Los Cabos.....	96
Petaluma.....	98
Dippers.....	100

Whiteware

Bone China

Acqua.....	103
Andromeda.....	104
Blyss.....	106
Cielo.....	108
Cygna.....	110
Inca.....	112
Luna.....	114
Oceana®.....	115
Ornament.....	116
Purio.....	118
Saturna.....	120
Share Plates.....	122
Spirale.....	124
Taura.....	126
Tela.....	128

Coffee & Tea.....	130
Mugs.....	135

Fortaluxe®

Amanda.....	138
Bowls.....	140
Café.....	142
Caldera.....	143
Cassia.....	144
Coupe de Fortaluxe®.....	145
Esme.....	146
Evita.....	148
Fiji.....	149
Get Your Sheet Together.....	150
Ilona.....	152
Modern Coupe.....	154
Plaza.....	156
Portela.....	157
Stilus.....	158
Tavola.....	160
Voro.....	161
Willa.....	162
Accessories.....	163
Coffee & Tea.....	165
Mugs.....	168

TechnoCeram®

Asian Service.....	170
Bistro Cups.....	171
Coupe du Jour.....	172
Serena.....	174
Coffee, Tea, & Accessories.....	176

Mugs

Colorware Mugs.....	180
Whiteware Mugs.....	181

Melamine

Cooper.....	183
La Côte Outdoor.....	184
Piper.....	186
Playa Blanca.....	188
Street Eats.....	189
Plate Covers.....	190

18/10 Flatware

Arezzo.....	196
Brushed.....	198
Brushed Black.....	200
Brushed Gold.....	202
Hammered.....	204
Hammered Brushed Champagne.....	205
Bistro.....	206
Capri.....	208
Catana.....	210
Caviar.....	212
Como.....	214
Dorada.....	216
Doria.....	218
Dragonfly.....	220
Gold.....	222
Filet.....	224
Filia.....	226
Forge.....	228

Grand City.....	230
Sandblasted.....	232
Honor.....	234
Jaxson Brushed.....	236
Lucca.....	238
Faceted.....	240
Faceted Brushed Black.....	242
Faceted Brushed Gold.....	243
Luxe.....	244
Medici.....	246
Metropolitan.....	248
Pantheon.....	250
Rambla.....	252
Ringo.....	254
Royal Pacific.....	256
San Marco.....	258
Antiqued.....	260
Savoy.....	262
Scalini.....	264
Sonia.....	266
Spada.....	268
Brushed.....	270
Still.....	271
Brushed.....	272
Valen Antiqued.....	273

18/0 Flatware

Apollo.....	275
Bastille.....	276
Gianna.....	278
Gio.....	280
Nomad Brushed.....	281
Royal.....	282
Siren.....	284
Sophia.....	285
Yuma.....	286

Specialty Items

Steak Knives.....	288
Serveware.....	292
Specialty Items.....	294

Zwiesel Glas Handmade

Ciero	301
Enoteca	302
Marlene	303
Nektar	304

Zwiesel Glas

Stemware

Fusion	306
Move	307
Pure/Belfesta	308
Sensa	310
Verbelle	312
Volume	314
Wineshine	315

Barware

Distil™, Aberdeen	317
Distil™, Arran	318
Distil™, Kirkwall	319
Melody	320
Paris®	321
Pure/Belfesta	322
Sonido	324
Up	325
Volume	326

Schott Zwiesel Stemware

Banquet®	328
Cinco	330
Classico®/Ever	332
Congresso	334
Era	335
Forté®	336
Fortissimo	338
Ivento	339
MioVino	340
Modo	341
Mondial	342
Taste	344

Wine by the Glass	345
Stemless Glasses	346

Barware

Banquet®	349
Bar Special	350
Basic Bar	352
Basic Bar Selection	
Age	354
Fave	355
Show & Stage	356
Beer Basic	357
Convention®	358
Era	359
Forté®	360
Vanity	361
Decanters	362

Crafthouse by Fortessa®

The Signature Collection	364
--------------------------------	-----

Fortessa® Basics

Arcade	368
Barca	369
Brew Pub	370
Chez Bistro	371
Elixir	372
Carafes	373

Fashion Glass

After Hours	375
Archie	376
Estiva	378
Gala	380
Jupiter	382
Mahalo	386
Malcolm	387
Noho	388
Tasterz™	389
Temptationz	390
Trevi	391
Vintage	392

Outdoor Drinkware

La Côte Outdoor	394
Orbetto	395
Outside™	396
Sole	398
Veranda	399
Glass & Cup Racks	400

Serveware

Serving Trays & Bowls	408
Tasting Spoons	409
Tasterz™	410
Fortalite™	412
Holloware	414
Beverage Service	415
Serveware	416
Bird Cage Cake Stands	418
Cake Stands	419
Presentation Boards	420
Strata Placemats	422
Crafthouse by Fortessa®	424

This catalog is interactive for your ease of use.



No matter where you are in the catalog you can quickly jump back to the table of contents. Extra bonus the table of contents is linked so you can go directly to your favorite collection.



There's nothing worse than not being able to go back to where you came from. Upon download, the above symbol will allow you to easily navigate back to the last paged viewed and continue browsing from where you left off.

get this LOOK

We know everyone loves to mix and match and every now and then we throw in a *get this look* page to show you our favorite pairings. If you see a product you like on one of these pages click on the page number and you'll jump to that collection.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Colorware Compositions

Easily make a statement on your table with dinnerware collections that range from soft-hues to earth tones. Mix and match collections for a one-of-a-kind tablescape that's as unique as your cuisine.

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Strong enough for the busiest kitchens, stylish enough for your most thoughtful table. Fortessa Fortaluxe is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide for exceptional durability. Its fashion-forward designs and mix-and-match versatility let you set the scene for anything—from casual brunch to candlelit dinner—with pieces that feel personal and built to last.

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Rustic meets refined in Vitraluxe, our twice-fired vitrified ceramic that's as sturdy as it is stylish. With low water absorption (hello, hygiene and strength!) and a wide range of artisan glaze finishes, this collection brings a rich, handcrafted look to the table—ready for any gathering, casual or curated.

Vitrified Stoneware

Crafted for plating perfection, our Vitrified Stoneware features distinctive shapes and richly textured glazes—many applied by hand—that chefs and home cooks love for bringing dishes to life. Durable, beautiful, and always conversation-worthy.

Fortessa® Bone China

Refined, luminous, and made to impress. With 40% UK Bone Ash, Fortessa Bone China offers a radiant white canvas and that signature translucence only the finest bone china achieves. Surprisingly strong yet delicately designed, it brings a graceful edge to everyday dining and special occasions alike.

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®

Casual charm, serious staying power. TechnoCeram dinnerware pairs high-alumina vitrified china with effortless style, spanning earthy colorware to timeless white. Its approachable elegance and lasting strength make it a staple for tables that work hard and look good doing it.

Fortessa® Glass Dinnerware

Spark some joy on your table. Made from durable soda-lime-silica glass strengthened with magnesium oxide and alumina, Fortessa Glass is a refreshing way to add color, clarity, and a bit of flair to any setting.



Aether's hazy blue color and dappled surface create a serene plating atmosphere.



Aether

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Coupe Bowl
4100.F0000.03
9.25", 58oz
(23.5cm, 1.7L)



stemware
Pure, pg. 308 ▶

plate
Aether, pg. 10 ▶

fashion glass
Jupiter, pg. 382 ▶

flatware
Lucca, pg. 238 ▶

get this look



(f)

fortessa

Amanda

Popular Amanda is trending in blue, gray, burgundy, and white. Made for layering, choose from a full-rim design or a simple blue thin line for an updated "bistro" décor.

Amanda

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Blue Rim Plates

7004.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7004.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7004.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7004.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Blue Plates

7400.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7400.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7400.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7400.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Gray Plates

7100.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7100.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7100.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7100.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Burgundy Plates

7200.FFD.19 9.75" (25cm)
7200.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7200.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Burgundy Cereal Bowl

7200.FFD.05
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7200.FFD.16
4.5", 10oz (13cm, .3L)



Burgundy Stackable Mug

7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Plates

7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7000.FFD.14 14" (36cm)
7000.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7000.FFD.15N
10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)
7000.FFD.09
9.5", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



Coupe Bowls

7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Stackable Mug

7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Saucer

7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)



Two Handle Soup Cup

7000.FFD.29
10oz (6cm, .3L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Blyss

With elegant scalloped shapes and translucent brushed colors, Blyss lives in a unique space between both traditional and modern design. This strong contrast is clean and well defined—making a powerful statement to any tabletop presentation.

Blyss

Fortessa® Bone China



Dinner Plate
FBC-BL-102
10.6" (27cm)



Salad Plate
FBC-BL-202
9" (23cm)



B&B Plate
FBC-BL-107
6.2" (16cm)



Oval Platter
FBC-BL-303
12.5x9.4" (32x24cm)



Bowl
FBC-BL-812
4.7", 11oz (12cm, .3L)



Bowl
FBC-BL-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Cobalt Bowl
FBC-BL-CB-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Turquoise Bowl
FBC-BL-TQ-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Green Bowl
FBC-BL-GN-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Gray Bowl
FBC-BL-GY-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Mug
FBC-BL-888
11.75oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee/Tea Cup
FBC-BL-405
7.1oz (.2L)
CR9-T*

FBC-BL-404
5.7oz (.1L)
CR9-T*



Coffee/Tea Cup Saucer
FBC-BL-452
5.9" (15cm)



Espresso Cup
FBC-BL-412
3.2oz (.09L)
CR20-T*



Espresso Saucer
FBC-BL-462
5.1" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f

fortessa

Cairn

Cairn, inspired by the freeform, varying compositions of stone, imitates nature's organic landscapes. The neutral palettes of midnight, almond, and cement with a subtle stippled finish compliment any cuisine.

shown with
Lucca, pg. 238 ▶



Cairn

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Midnight



Oval Platters

5900.BLK.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.BLK.3911 11" (28cm)
5900.BLK.3908 8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowls

5900.BLK.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)
5900.BLK.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (11.5cm, .3L)



Mug

5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cups

5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L) *coffee*
CR16-T*
5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Saucers

5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*
5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.5cm) *espresso*

Cement



Oval Platters

5900.CMT.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.CMT.3911 11" (28cm)
5900.CMT.3908 8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowls

5900.CMT.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)
5900.CMT.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (11.5cm, .3L)



Mug

6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cups

6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L) *coffee*
CR16-T*
6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Saucers

6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*
6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.5cm) *espresso*

White



Oval Platters

5900.WHT.3911 11" (28cm)
5900.CMT.3908 8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowls

5900.WHT.5575
7.75", 44oz (19.6cm, 1.3L)
5900.WHT.5560
6", 18oz (15cm, .53L)
5900.WHT.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (11.5cm, .3L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Inspired by the intricate beautiful tiles and rugs found in the souks and bazaars of Marrakech, Casablanca adds global charm to your table!



Casablanca

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Blue Coupe Plate
TC.5101.DV.02
8" (20cm)



Gray Coupe Plate
TC.5102.DV.02
8" (20cm)





drinkware
Jupiter, pg. 384 ▶

plate
Casablanca, pg. 18 ▶



flatware
Gio, pg. 280 ▶



plate
Coupe du Jour, pg. 172 ▶

get this look

For a touch of texture, Cobble should be your go-to collection. The neutral tones and matte finish make an excellent complement for farm-to-fork cuisine and elevated casual dining.



Cobble

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Brown Dinner Plate
TC7701.DV.7.803
10.75" (27.3cm)



Black Dinner Plate
TC7701.DV.6.803
10.75" (27.3cm)



Brown Accent Plates
TC7700.DV.7.804
8.25" (21cm)
TC7700.DV.7.806
6.5" (16.5cm)



Black Accent Plate
TC7700.DV.6.804
8.25" (21cm)



Gray Accent Plate
TC7700.DV.5.804
8.25" (21cm)





fortessa



Simple yet sophisticated, Dauphine sets a tasteful, timeless table.

Dauphine

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

- RRP-GDAUPH-102 10.75" (27cm)
- RRP-GDAUPH-202 9.6" (24.1cm)
- RRP-GDAUPH-105 8.25" (20cm)
- RRP-GDAUPH-107 6.75" (16cm)



Soup Dish

- RRP-GDAUPH-201
9" (23cm)



Can Coffee Cup

- RRP-GDAUPH-406
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Coffee Saucer

- RRP-GDAUPH-452
6.75" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



FORTESSA
BASICS®

Erthe™

Available in Shiitake and Celadon, Erthe is organic, mimicking the authentic nature of food itself. Pair with Salt to add a neutral tone to your table.

shown with Salt, pg. 42 ▶

Erthe™

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®

Celadon



Plate
TC7300.DV.5.803
10.75" (27.5cm)



Bowl
TC7300.DV.5.98
10.25", 32oz
(26cm, .95L)



Samba Platters
TC7300.DV.5.222
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)
TC7300.DV.5.217
6.75x6" (17x15cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.5.28
13x10" (33x25cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.5.60
14x9" (35.5x23cm)
TC7300.DV.5.58
11x7" (28x17.5cm)



Oval Bowl
TC7300.DV.5.42
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)



Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*

Shiitake



Plate
TC7300.DV.4.803
10.75" (27.5cm)



Bowl
TC7300.DV.4.98
10.25", 32oz
(26cm, .95L)



Samba Platters
TC7300.DV.4.222
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)
TC7300.DV.4.217
6.75x6" (17x15cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.4.28
13x10" (33x25cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.4.60
14x9" (35.5x23cm)
TC7300.DV.4.58
11x7" (28x17.5cm)



Oval Bowl
TC7300.DV.4.42
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)



Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f

fortessa





Havana

The perfect balance of bohemian warmth and classic luxury, Havana channels the splendor of 1920s Cuba. The geometric pattern and decorative rim create balance while perfectly framing any cuisine.

Havana

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Gray



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5601.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5601.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5601.01
6.25" (15.8cm)

Blue



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5602.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5602.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5602.01
6.25" (15.8cm)

Honey



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5603.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5603.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5603.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Havana

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Rose



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5605.15
10.75" (27cm)



Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5605.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5605.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coffee Cup
STN.5605.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5605.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Cappuccino Cup
STN.5605.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Universal Saucer
STN.5605.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



Espresso Cup
STN.5605.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Adobo



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5604.15
10.75" (27cm)



Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5604.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5604.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coffee Cup
STN.5604.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5604.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Cappuccino Cup
STN.5604.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Universal Saucer
STN.5604.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



Espresso Cup
STN.5604.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Oval Platter
STN.5604.17
12.75" (32.4cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

Heirloom

Make things mid-century modern with Heirloom dinnerware. Organic forms and matte finishes mean these pieces are perfect for daily use as well as special get-togethers.



Heirloom

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Charcoal

Smoke

Terracotta

Sage



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.6.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.6.15 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.6.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.6.03 6.25" (16cm)



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.5.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.5.15 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.5.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.5.03 6.25" (16cm)



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.9.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.9.15 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.9.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.9.03 6.25" (16cm)



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.10.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.10.15 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.10.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.10.03 6.25" (16cm)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.6.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.5.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.9.54*
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.10.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.6.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.5.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.9.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.9.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.10.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Jasmine's elegant coupe shape and understated design with gold and silver accents create a versatile look.

Jasmine

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates
RRP.JASMINE.15 10.5" (26.7cm)
RRP.JASMINE.02 8" (20.5cm)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Inked indigo in an Asian-inspired design on Fortessa® Fortaluxe sets a haute table certain to inspire chefs and culinarians alike.

Jin Ji

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

RRP.JINJI.15 10.75" (27cm)
RRP.JINJI.02 8" (20.5cm)
RRP.JINJI.03 6.25" (15.5cm)





fortessa



Like a brilliant night sky, Northern Lights captures a moment of intense, rare beauty. The reactive glaze lends itself to dappled iridescence and artisanal uniqueness.

Northern Lights

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®



Borealis Silt Plates

STN.1200.04 11" (27.9cm)
STN.1200.03 8.3" (21.8cm)
STN.1200.02 6.4" (16.3cm)



Borealis Silt Bowls

STN.1200.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)
STN.1200.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)
STN.1200.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)



Aurora Blue Plates

STN.1100.04 11" (27.9cm)
STN.1100.03 8.3" (21.8cm)
STN.1100.02 6.4" (16.3cm)



Aurora Blue Bowls

STN.1100.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)
STN.1100.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)
STN.1100.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)



Aurora Blue Mug

STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.48L)
CR9-S-115*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



stemware

Pure, pg. 308 ▶

flatware

Dragonfly, pg. 220 ▶

plate

Northern Lights, pg. 32 ▶

get this look



fortessa

Ornament

Designed to inspire creative plating, Ornament brings a modern edge to the tabletop without compromising on strength or versatility. A fine relief detail adds texture and dimension to the crisp white surface, creating dramatic contrast.



Ornament

Fortessa® Bone China

White



Plates

FBC-ORNA-101 12" (30cm)
 FBC-ORNA-102 10.75" (27cm)
 FBC-ORNA-202 9" (23cm)
 FBC-ORNA-107 6.25" (16cm)

Green



Plates

FBC-ORNAG-102 10.75" (27cm)
 FBC-ORNAG-202 9" (23cm)
 FBC-ORNAG-107 6.25" (16cm)

Black



Plates

FBC-ORNAB-102 10.75" (27cm)
 FBC-ORNAB-202 9" (23cm)
 FBC-ORNAB-107 6.25" (16cm)



Coupe Flat Bottom Bowls

FBC-ORNA-110 12.25", 62oz (31cm, 1.83L)
 FBC-ORNA-111 10.5", 38oz (26cm, 1.12L)



Stack Bouillon Cup

FBC-ORNAG-422
 4.25x4.25", 12oz (10.7x10.7cm, .35L)



Stack Bouillon Cup

FBC-ORNAB-422
 4.25x4.25", 12oz (10.7x10.7cm, .35L)



Stack Bouillon Cup

FBC-ORNA-422
 4.25x4.25", 12oz
 (10.7x10.7cm, .35L)



Stack Coffee/Tea Cup

FBC-ORNA-405
 10oz (.3L)
 CR16-T*



Saucer

FBC-ORNA-452
 6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

Paleo & Slayte™

The light and dark palettes share a soul of simplicity, balancing each other. For an at-home feel, Paleo and Slayte offers genuine texture and neutral versatility.

Paleo & Slayte™

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Flint



Plates

3300.70170BK 13" (33cm)
3300.70171BK 12" (30cm)
3300.70172BK 8.6" (22cm)



Coupe Plate

3300.70198.1BK
11x1.4" (28cm)



Bowl

3300.52514BK
7.8x2", 40oz (20x5.5cm, 1.2L)



Fish Platter

3300.728BK
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Square Plate

3300.13BK
5.25" (13.0cm)



Mug

3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Nivo Bowl

3300.073BK
3", 3.2oz
(7.6cm, .09L)



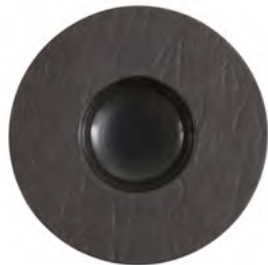
Ramekin/Butternap

3300.590145BK
2.75", 2.5oz
(7.0cm, .07L)



Creamer

3300.28BK
2.5", 4.5oz (6.4cm, .13L)



Slayte™ Wide Rim Bowl

3000.BLK.28
11", 9oz (28cm, .27L)

Ash



Plates

3300.70170GY 13" (33cm)
3300.70171GY 12" (30cm)
3300.70172GY 8.6" (22cm)



Coupe Plate

3300.70198.1GY
11x1.4" (28cm)



Bowl

3300.52514GY
7.8x2", 40oz (20x5.5cm, 1.2L)



Fish Platter

3300.728GY
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Square Plate

3300.13GY
5.25" (13.0cm)



Mug

3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Nivo Bowl

3300.073GY
3", 3.2oz
(7.6cm, .09L)



Ramekin/Butternap

3300.590145GY
2.75", 2.5oz
(7.0cm, .07L)



Creamer

3300.28GY
2.5", 4.5oz (6.4cm, .13L)



Slayte™ Rectangular Tray

3000.BLK.30
11.5x8" (29x20cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Pepper

A rustic, charcoal rim stands out against a clean, white surface. A classic coupe with a hint of color, Pepper adds a natural touch to the table. Pair the dark, earth-tone with more whites or bold accents for an at-home feel.

Pepper

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7400.DV.5.803 10.75" (27.5cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.804 8.25" (21cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.806 6.5" (16.5cm)



Square Coupe Plate

TC7400.DV.5.116
 8" (20.3cm)



Bowls

TC7400.DV.5.99
 11.5", 54oz (29.5cm, 1.6L)
 TC7400.DV.5.98
 10.25", 42oz (26cm, 1.24L)



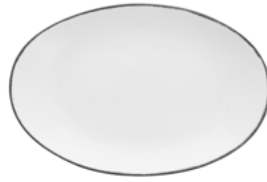
Primo Bowl

TC7400.DV.5.90
 10.5", 40oz
 (26.5cm, 1.18L)



Flat Oval Platters

TC7400.DV.5.28
 13x10" (33x25cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.24
 11.2x8.25" (28.5 X 21cm)



Oval Coupe Platter

TC7400.DV.5.48
 12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)



Rectangular Coupe Platters

TC7400.DV.5.59
 12.5x8" (32x20cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.57
 10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)



Oval Bowls

TC7400.DV.5.42
 8", 19.2oz (20cm, .57L)
 TC7400.DV.5.41
 6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Oggetti Rice Bowl

TC7400.DV.5.14
 5.5", 24oz
 (14cm, .71L)



Ramekin/Butternap

TC.590145.5
 2.75", 2.5oz
 (7cm, .74L)



Dipper/Sipper

TC.ALU-068.5
 2.25x2.25", 2.8oz
 (5.7x5.7cm, .08L)



Creamer

TC7400.DV.5.39
 4.5oz (133mL)



Bistro Tapered Mug

TC7400.DV.5.17
 12.75oz (.4L)
 CR16-I-125T*



Doppio, Breakfast Cup

TC7400.DV.5.09
 14oz (.41L)
 CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup

TC7400.DV.5.102
 10oz (.3L)
 CR12-S-115T*



Coffee Cup

TC7400.DV.5.10
 7oz (.2L)
 CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup

TC7400.DV.5.06
 3oz (.09L)
 CR30-T*



Universal Saucer

TC7400.DV.5.04
 6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

The black sand beaches of Santorini lend their inspiration to Perissa's matte black finish and subtly pebbled surface. Made of solid black, colored Fortaluxe®, the angular profile operates at the intersection between modern and rustic.



Perissa

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Oval Serving Platter
3100.BLK.01
14.25x10" (36x25cm)



Plate
3100.BLK.06
10" (26cm)



Bowls
3100.BLK.05
15.5x2.5", 212oz (39x6cm, 6.3L)
3100.BLK.04
12x2.5", 96oz (30x6cm, 2.84L)



Bowl
3100.BLK.03
5x2", 12.5oz
(12.5x5.5cm, .34L)



Bowl
3100.BLK.02
4x2", 7.5oz
(10.5x5.5cm, .22L)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



platter
Perissa, pg. 40 ▶



flatware
Grand City, pg. 230 ▶



plates
Collection N°2, pg. 80 ▶

get this look



Salt captures the spice of handcrafted tableware and blends it with bright whites which perfectly complement plating.

Salt

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7400.DV.4.802 12.25" (31cm)
 TC7400.DV.4.803 10.75" (27.5cm)
 TC7400.DV.4.804 8.25" (21cm)
 TC7400.DV.4.806 6.5" (16.5cm)



Oval Platter

TC7400.DV.4.48
 12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)



Bowls

TC7400.DV.4.99
 11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .95L)
 TC7400.DV.4.98
 10.25", 36oz (26cm)
 TC7400.DV.4.97
 8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)



Primo Bowl

TC7400.DV.4.90
 10.5", 40oz
 (26.5cm, 1.18L)



Salt

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Square Plate
TC7400.DV.4.116
8" (20.3cm)



Flat Oval Platters
TC7400.DV.4.28
13x10" (33x25cm)

TC7400.DV.4.24
11.2x8.25" (28.5 X 21cm)



Oval Bowls
TC7400.DV.4.42
8" 19.2oz (20cm, .57L)

TC7400.DV.4.41
6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Rectangular Coupe Platters
TC7400.DV.4.59
12.5x8" (32x20cm)

TC7400.DV.4.57
10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7400.DV.4.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.4.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.4.10
7oz (.2L)
CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.4.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Saucers
TC7400.DV.4.16 7" (18cm) *cappuccino*
TC7400.DV.4.05 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
TC7400.DV.4.07 4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Teapot with Lid
TC7400.DV.4.36
16oz (.47L)

TC7400.DV.4.36L
(lid only)



Creamer
TC7400.DV.4.39
4.5oz (.13L)



Sugar Packet Holder
TC7400.DV.4.30
4.25x2.75" (11x7cm)



Rice Bowl
TC7400.DV.4.14
5.5", 24oz
(14cm, .7L)



Dipper, Sipper
TC.ALU-068.4
1.75x2.25", 6oz
(5.5x4cm, .18L)



Ramekin, Garnish
TC.ALU-319.4
2.75", 2oz
(7cm, .06L)



Ramekin, Butternap
TC.590145.4
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .07L)



Coupe Dip Dish
TC.590140.4
2.75", 1.5oz
(7cm, .04L)



Stackable Bowl
TC.5901454.4
3.25", 3.5oz (8.3cm, .1L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





f
fortessa

A Southern favorite or Mediterranean accent, Savannah adds a floral accent or pop of color.

Savannah

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

RRP.SAVANNAH.15 10.75" (27cm)

RRP.SAVANNAH.02 8" (21cm)

RRP.SAVANNAH.03 6.25" (16cm)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





plate
Savannah, pg. 44 ▶

plate
JinJi, pg. 31 ▶

drinkware
Gala, pg. 380 ▶

get this look



fortessa

Sound

Inspired by the natural landscape of the Pacific Northwest, Sound combines modern shapes with handcrafted intimacy. The artisanal glaze gives any tabletop a distinctive industrial charm.





Sound

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Midnight



Coupe Plates
6400.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)
6400.SND.1340
8.25" (21cm)
6400.SND.1660
6" (15.2cm)



Pasta Bowl
6400.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz
(21.6cm, .8L)



Fitted Plates
6400.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl
6400.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Bowls
6400.SND.1379
8.5", 51oz
(21.6cm, 1.5L)
6400.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)



Dipping Dish
6400.SND.1155
2.25", 2oz
(5.7cm, .06L)



Sauce Dish
6400.SND.1154
2.5", 2oz
(6.35cm, .06L)

Cement



Coupe Plates
6500.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)
6500.SND.1340
8.25" (21cm)
6500.SND.1660
6" (15.2cm)



Pasta Bowl
6500.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz
(21.6cm, .8L)



Fitted Plates
6500.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl
6500.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Bowl
6500.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)



Dipping Dish
6500.SND.1155
2.25", 2oz
(5.7cm, .06L)



Sauce Dish
6500.SND.1154
2.5", 2oz
(6.35cm, .06L)

Oxide



Plate
6600.SND.11078
10.5" (26cm)



Coupe Bowls
6600.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)
6660.SND.11231
6", 18oz
(15.2cm, .53L)



Fitted Plates
6600.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl
6600.SND.1131
6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl
6600.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Bowl
6600.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)



Straight Sided Bowls
6600.SND.1119
8.5", 35oz
(21cm, 1.04L)
6600.SND.1123
6.75", 26oz
(16.9cm, .77L)
6600.SND.1108
6", 18oz
(15cm, .53L)



Sauce Dish
6600.SND.1154
2.5", 2oz
(6.35cm, .06L)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Sound

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®



Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cups
5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L) *coffee*
CR16-T*

5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Saucers
5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm)
coffee

5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.4cm)
espresso



Teapot with Lid
6400.SND.1153
29oz (.85L)



**Sugar/Tea/
Sake Cup**
6400.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Creamers
6400.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

6400.SND.9070
3oz (.09L)



Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cups
6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L) *coffee*
CR16-T*

6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Saucers
6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.4cm)
espresso



Teapot with Lid
6500.SND.1153
29oz (.85L)



**Sugar/Tea/
Sake Cup**
6500.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Creamers
6500.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

6500.SND.9070
3oz (.09L)



Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Creamer
6600.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)



**Sugar/Tea/
Sake Cup**
6600.SND.9021
2.25", 4oz (5.7cm, .12L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Sound

Sound in White, Thunder, and Desert Rose with an artisanal glaze delivers a dynamic statement to shared tabletops. Pair this organic pattern with intimate get-togethers and feel-good food.

Sound

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Thunder



Fitted Plate
6700.SND.1178
10.75" (27.3cm)



Fitted Plates
6700.SND.1109
8.5" (21.6cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6700.SND.1131
6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl

6700.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Straight Sided Bowls
6700.SND.1119
8.5", 35oz (21cm, 1.04L)

6700.SND.1123
6.75", 26oz (16.9cm, .77L)

6700.SND.1108
6", 18oz (15cm, .53L)

White



Fitted Plate
6900.WHT.1178
10.75" (27.3cm)



Fitted Plates
6900.WHT.1109
8.5" (21.6cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6900.WHT.1131
6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl

6900.WHT.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Straight Sided Bowls
6900.WHT.1119
8.5", 35oz (21cm, 1.04L)

6900.WHT.1123
6.75", 26oz (16.9cm, .77L)

6900.WHT.1108
6", 18oz (15cm, .53L)

Desert Rose



Coupe Plate
6800.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)



Fitted Plates
6800.SND.1109
8.5" (21.6cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6800.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Pasta Bowl
6800.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .83L)



Bowl
6800.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .71L)

Forest



Coupe Plates
6300.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)

6300.SND.1340
8.25" (21cm)

6300.SND.1660
6" (15.2cm)



Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coupe Bowls
6300.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)

6300.SND.11231
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Bowl
6300.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

Stōn™

Stōn's™ speckles and inexact borders make for a realistic, genuine table setting. In Twilight and Mist, Stōn™ also pairs well with whites.



Stōn™

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Mist



Plates

5900.GRY.8881* 12.6" (32cm)
5900.GRY.8879 11" (27.8cm)
5900.GRY.8878 10" (25cm)
5900.GRY.8877 8" (20cm)
5900.GRY.8838 6" (15cm)



Square Plate

5900.GRY.3872
9" (23cm)



Bowl

5900.GRY.8422
12.25", 32oz (31cm, .95L)



Tray

5900.GRY.3874
9" (23cm)



Platter

5900.GRY.8880
14" (36cm)



Bowls

5900.GRY.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)
5900.GRY.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)
5900.GRY.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)
5900.GRY.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.6587
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.5906
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)



Mug

5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T**

Twilight



Plates

5900.BLU.8878 10" (25cm)
5900.BLU.8877 8" (20cm)
5900.BLU.8838 6" (15cm)



Square Plate

5900.BLU.3872
9" (23cm)



Bowl

5900.BLU.8422
12.25", 32oz
(31cm, .95L)



Tray

5900.BLU.3874
9" (23cm)



Platter

5900.BLU.8880
14" (36cm)



Bowls

5900.BLU.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)
5900.BLU.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)
5900.BLU.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)
5900.BLU.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.6587
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.5906
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)



Mug

5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T**

*Special order only. **Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





An airy floral pattern creates a refreshing work of art on your table.

Tara

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Rimmed Plates

- FFC.TARA.12 12.4" (31.5cm)
- FFC.TARA.10 10.75" (27.5cm)
- FFC.TARA.08 8" (20.5cm)
- FFC.TARA.06 6.5" (16.5cm)



Coupe Plates

- RRP.TARA.15 10.5" (26.6cm)
- RRP.TARA.02 8" (20.5cm)



Tea Cup

- FFC.TARA.01 10oz (.29L)
- CR16-S-115T*



Saucer

- FFC.TARA.07 6.1" (15.5cm)



Teapot

- FFC.TARA.36 33.5oz (1L)

*Corresponding cup rack



plate
Sound, pg. 46 ▶

plate
Tara, pg. 54 ▶

flatware
San Marco Antiqued, pg. 260 ▶

get this look





Vitrified Stoneware

Our Vitrified Stoneware is a vitrified ceramic composition with premium design qualities apparent in the unique shapes and artisanal glazes, many of which are hand applied. Sought after by professional chefs and at-home culinarians who value plating as much as the cuisine.

Due to its chemical composition, Vitrified Stoneware requires proper care and handling to retain its original beauty and value throughout its service life. For care and handling best practices, please contact customer solutions or your sales representative,

(f)
fortessa

Essenza
Manette
Nivo

NOSSE
CERAMICS
with
fortessa

Made in Portugal

Bordo
Complements
Moon
Svelte
Ubuntu

cloud terre[®]
×
fortessa

Collection N°2
Collection N°3
Iceland



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Vitrified Stoneware

fortessa





fortessa



Essenza plays with the intensity of material surfaces with a defined rim and angular coupe shape. Pair with Nivo Moon or Metallic for an artful tablescape of contrasting and complementary hues.

Made in Portugal

Essenza

Vitrified Stoneware



Viletta Measuring Cup

D480.316.0000 4.7x4.7", 9.5oz (12x12cm, .28L)
D480.315.0000 3.9x3.9", 6oz (10x10cm, .18L)
D480.314.0000 3.1x3.1", 3.4oz (8x8cm, .1L)



Deep Coupe Plate

D450.126.0000
10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)



Viletta Ramekin

D480.318.0000 5.1x5.1" (13x13cm)
D480.317.0000 2.8x2.8" (7x7cm)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



(f)

fortessa

Manette

Crafted with care, each piece captures the timeless charm of the French countryside, bringing a touch of warmth and elegance to your table. Indulge in the art of rustic dining and savor every meal in style.

Made in Portugal



Manette

Vitrified Stoneware



Floral Plates
8700.MANETTE.01
10.8" (27.5cm)
8700.MANETTE.02
8.8" (22.4cm)



Floral Soup Plate
8700.MANETTE.03
2.2x9", 18oz
(5.5x22.9cm, .5L)



Floral Cereal Bowl
8700.MANETTE.04
3.1x5.9", 24oz
(8x15cm, .7L)



Floral Pasta Plate
8700.MANETTE.05
2.4x8.8", 52oz
(6x22.4cm, 1.5L)



Perls Plates
8700.MANETTE.06 12.9" (32.9cm)
8700.MANETTE.07 10.6" (27cm)
8700.MANETTE.08 8.8" (22.4cm)
8700.MANETTE.09 6.5" (16.4cm)



Perls Bowl
8700.MANETTE.18
2.6x6.3", 14oz
(6.5x16cm, .4L)



Perls Cereal Bowl
8700.MANETTE.11
3.1x5.9", 24oz
(8x15cm, .7L)



Perls Soup Plate
8700.MANETTE.10
9", 18oz
(22.9cm, .5L)



Perls Oval Platter
8700.MANETTE.19
15.7"x11.8" (39.9x29.9cm)



Perls Dipping Bowl
8700.MANETTE.12
1.1x3.5", 1.5oz
(2.8x9cm, .04L)



Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



Perls Coffee Cup
8700.MANETTE.16
9.5oz (.28L)
CR9-S-115T*



Perls Coffee Saucer
8700.MANETTE.17
5.7" (14.4cm)



Perls Espresso Cup
8700.MANETTE.14
5oz (.14L)
CR20-T*



Perls Espresso Saucer
8700.MANETTE.15
5.5" (13.9cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

Nivo

Artisanal inspired dinnerware made for sophisticated, casual dining. With simplified shapes, Nivo provides a refined look through beautiful glaze in moon and metallic.

Made in Portugal

Nivo

Vitrified Stoneware

Moon



Flat Plate Coupes

D751.026.0000

10.3" (26cm)

D751.022.0000

8.7" (22cm)

D751.017.0000

6.6" (17cm)



Flat Platter Coupes

D751.234.0000

13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D751.230.0000

11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)



Bowl

D751.326.0000

10.3x2.9", 79oz
(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)



Bowls

D751.315.0000

6x2", 15.5oz
(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D751.309.0000

3.5x1.4", 3.8oz
(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)



Deep Plate Coupes

D751.126.0000

10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D751.122.0000

8.7x2.1", 39oz
(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)



Rectangular Serve Bowl

D751.231.0000

11.8x6x1.7"
(30x15.2x4.3cm)



Flat Plate Coupes

D752.026.0000

10.3" (26cm)

D752.022.0000

8.7" (22cm)

D752.017.0000

6.6" (17cm)



Flat Platter Coupes

D752.234.0000

13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D752.230.0000

11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)



Bowl

D752.326.0000

10.3x2.9", 79oz
(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)



Bowls

D752.315.0000

6x2", 15.5oz
(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D752.309.0000

3.5x1.4", 3.8oz
(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)



Deep Plate Coupes

D752.126.0000

10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D752.122.0000

8.7x2.1", 39oz
(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)



Rectangular Serve Bowl

D752.231.0000

11.8x6x1.7"
(30x15.2x4.3cm)



Viletta Ramekin

D480.318.0001

5.1x5.1" (13x13cm)

D480.317.0001

2.8x2.8" (7x7cm)



Viletta Measuring Cup

D480.316.0001

4.7x4.7", 9.5oz (12x12cm, .28L)

D480.315.0001

3.9x3.9", 6oz (10x10cm, .18L)

D480.314.0001

3.1x3.1", 3.4oz (8x8cm, .1L)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA

Please note: Nivo Moon is oven safe. Nivo Metallic is not oven safe.



NOSSE
CERAMICS
with
fortessa
Made In Portugal

Vitrified Stoneware





Nosse with Fortessa[®] Vitrified Stoneware

Fascinated by the legacy and craftsmanship of Portuguese ceramics, we design and craft ceramic products for your table, shaping gatherings into unforgettable moments. All collections are sustainably made in Portugal from a composite of locally-sourced materials and clay.

Committed to Sustainability

- 100% of clay shavings and biscuit are reincorporated back into production.
- Our unique eco-glaze, STONE, is made from 100% recycled materials.
- 100% of the water used in production is recovered and treated for reuse.
- No longer usable plaster molds are reused in other industries, reducing waste.



NOSSE
CERAMICS
with
fortessa
Made In Portugal

Bordo

Bordo's organic matte edges and glossy finish in soft Ivory or Stone are the beauty of imperfection at its finest. Our unique eco-glaze, Stone, also reduces waste.

Bordo

Vitrified Stoneware

Ivory



Plates

8100.BORDO.IV.03
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.02
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.01
6" (15cm)

Stone

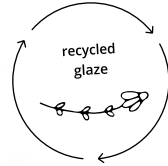


Plates

8100.BORDO.ST.03
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.02
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.01
6" (15cm)



Bowl

8100.BORDO.IV.06
9", 40oz
(23cm, 1.1L)



Bowls

8100.BORDO.IV.07
9.75", 50.7oz (25cm, 1.4L)

8100.BORDO.IV.05
7.5", 29oz (19cm, .85L)

8100.BORDO.IV.04
6.3", 16oz (16cm, .47L)



Bowl

8100.BORDO.ST.06
9", 40oz
(23cm, 1.1L)



Bowls

8100.BORDO.ST.07
9.75", 50.7oz (25cm, 1.4L)

8100.BORDO.ST.05
7.5", 29oz (19cm, .85L)

8100.BORDO.ST.04
6.3", 16oz (16cm, .47L)



Ramekin

8100.BORDO.IV.09
2.9", 1.5oz
(7.4cm, .04L)



Mug

8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Ramekin

8100.BORDO.ST.09
2.9", 1.5oz
(7.4cm, .04L)



Mug

8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



NOSSE
CERAMICS
with
fortessa
Made In Portugal

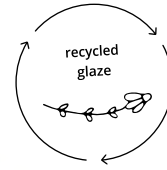


Complements

Every detail matters when it comes to showcasing your distinct cuisine. Complements helps present your menu in a manner that's uniquely you.

Complements

Vitrified Stoneware



Twist Plates
8300.COMP.ST.03
11" (28cm)
8300.COMP.ST.02
9" (23cm)



Lathe Handle Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.07
10.75", 27oz (27cm, .8L)



Lathe Handle Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.04
6.25", 16.2oz
(16cm, .48L)



Lathe Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.10
3.5", 6oz (9cm, .18L)



Teapot
8300.COMP.ST.12
32.1oz (.95L)



Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)
CR20-S-115T*



Teacup
8300.COMP.ST.08
5oz (.15L)
CR16-T*



Saucer
8300.COMP.ST.09
5.9" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Moon represents a ceramic range by Irish designer Aaron Kearney. In his own words: "People don't always eat with a knife and fork. Sometimes, just a fork is needed. The straight edge of the dish allows you to press food against it should you need to."

Moon

Vitrified Stoneware



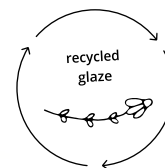
Bowl
 8500.MOON.ST.06
 9.75", 20.3oz
 (25cm, .6L)



Bowl
 8500.MOON.ST.05
 7", 8.5oz
 (18cm, .25L)



Bowl
 8500.MOON.ST.07
 4.3", 4.5oz
 (11cm, .1L)





bowl
Moon, pg. 70 ▶



plate
Svelte, pg. 72 ▶



platter
Svelte, pg. 72 ▶



bowl
Moon, pg. 70 ▶

get this look

NOSSE
CERAMICS
with
fortessa
Made In Portugal



Svelte

Svelte's organic sleek lines perfectly balance a modern design with a traditional craft, bringing a contemporary feeling to your table.

This collection expresses itself in our pioneering, eco-sustainable recycled glaze, Stone.

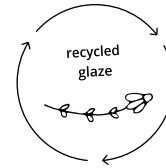




Svelte

Vitrified Stoneware

Stone



Platter
8200.SVEL.ST.09
11.8" (30cm)



Plates
8200.SVEL.ST.03
10.8" (27cm)
8200.SVEL.ST.02
8.8" (22cm)
8200.SVEL.ST.01
6.7" (17cm)



Bowls
8200.SVEL.ST.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)
8200.SVEL.ST.05
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)
8200.SVEL.ST.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*



Baker
8200.SVEL.ST.21
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .55L)
8200.SVEL.ST.22
9.8", 52oz (25cm, 1.5L)



Divided Platter
8200.SVEL.ST.10
7.8" (20cm)



Cake Stands
8200.SVEL.ST.18
12.5" (32cm)
8200.SVEL.ST.17
9" (23cm)



Teapot
8200.SVEL.ST.16
7", 33.8oz (17cm, 1L)



Tea Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.13
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*



Coffee Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.11
4oz (.12L)
CR20-T*



Saucers
8200.SVEL.ST.14
5.3" (13.5cm)
8200.SVEL.ST.12
4.7" (12cm)



Creamers
8200.SVEL.ST.15
3.5", 10oz (9cm, .3L)
8200.SVEL.ST.23
2.7", 4.3oz (7cm, .13L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Svelte

Vitrified Stoneware

Deep Blue



Platter
8200.SVEL.DB.09
11.8" (30cm)



Plates
8200.SVEL.DB.03
10.8" (27cm)
8200.SVEL.DB.02
8.8" (22cm)



Bowls
8200.SVEL.DB.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)
8200.SVEL.DB.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*

Terracotta



Platter
8200.SVEL.TC.09
11.8" (30cm)



Plates
8200.SVEL.TC.03
10.8" (27cm)
8200.SVEL.TC.02
8.8" (22cm)



Bowls
8200.SVEL.TC.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)
8200.SVEL.TC.05
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)
8200.SVEL.TC.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*



Baker
8200.SVEL.TC.21
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .6L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



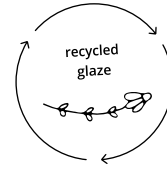
NOSSE
CERAMICS
with
fortessa
Made In Portugal

Ubuntu

Ubuntu draws inspiration from the African philosophy of humanity towards others. Each piece's organic shape and tactile exterior gracefully interacts with the diner and the cuisine to create a harmonious experience.

Ubuntu

Vitrified Stoneware



Stone



Plates
 8600.UBUN.ST.03 10.75" (27cm)
 8600.UBUN.ST.02 8.5" (21cm)
 8600.UBUN.ST.01 6.75" (17cm)



Narrow Platter
 8600.UBUN.ST.09
 12" (30cm)



Platters
 8600.UBUN.ST.10
 12" (30cm)
 8600.UBUN.ST.19
 4.75" (12cm)

Aura



Plates
 8600.UBUN.AR.03 10.6" (27cm)
 8600.UBUN.AR.02 8.4" (21cm)
 8600.UBUN.AR.01 6.6" (17cm)



Narrow Platter
 8600.UBUN.AR.09
 11.8" (30cm)



Platter
 8600.UBUN.AR.10
 11.8" (30cm)



Platter
 8600.UBUN.AR.19
 4.7" (12cm)



Bowl
 8600.UBUN.AR.06
 8.8", 54oz (22.5cm, 1.6L)



Two Handled Bowls
 8600.UBUN.AR.05
 7.4", 16.9oz (19cm, .5L)
 CR9-S-115*
 8600.UBUN.AR.04
 4.7", 10oz (12cm, 0.3L)
 CR9-S-115*



Jug
 8600.UBUN.AR.11
 47oz (1.4L)



Mug
 8600.UBUN.AR.08
 11.8oz (.35L)
 CR9-S-115T*



Teacup
 8600.UBUN.AR.07
 7.1oz (.21L)
 CR16-T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



cloud-terre[®]
×
fortessa

Vitrified Stoneware



Cloud Terre® x Fortessa® Vitrified Stoneware



Amber Kendrick
Design Director

Gathering inspiration from extensive travels and the various places she's called home, from a southwestern upbringing to a Montreal home base, the Cloud Terre collections designed by Amber Kendrick speak a global language rooted in craftsmanship. Designing every collection from clay in her workshop, Amber's work borders on art and craftsmanship, without compromising on functionality and resilience.



cloud terre®
×
fortessa

Collection N°2

Mimicking the look of aged Mediterranean architecture, Collection N°2's hand-brushed surface creates a layered aesthetic in two tones of white, revealing the terra cotta tones beneath.



Collection N°2

Vitrified Stoneware



Ines Dinner Plate
CT.2.WH.INES.27
10.75x11" (27x2.5cm)



Mateus Side Plate
CT.2.WH.MATE.18
7.25x5" (18.4x1.27cm)



Claudia Universal Saucer
CT.2.WH.CLAU.16
6.25x6" (15.9x15.2cm)



Joao Ramekin
CT.2.WH.JOAO.09
3.5x1.5", 3.5oz
(8.9x3.8cm, .1L)



Tomas Bowl
CT.2.WH.TOMA.15
6x1.75", 13.5oz
(15.2x17.8cm, .4L)



Camila Bowl
CT.2.WH.CAMI.20
8x2", 17oz
(20.3x5.1cm, .5L)



Pascoal Soup Cup
CT.2.WH.PASC.10
4.25x2.25", 10oz
(10.8x5.7cm, .3L)



Estela Coffee Cup
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08
3x3.25", 8oz
(7.6x8.3cm, .24L)
CR20-S-115T*



Alvaro Espresso Cup
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03
2.5x2", 3oz
(6.4x5.1cm, .09L)
CR30-T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



cloud terre®
×
fortessa

Collection N°3

Inspired by slow living on the relaxed rocky Italian coastline, Collection N°3 connects environmentally responsible ceramic production with a luxury design experience.

Made in Portugal from a composite of locally-sourced raw materials and recycled clay. **100% of clay shavings** and biscuit are reincorporated back into production.



The crystalline reactive glaze weaves through the matte surface.

Collection N°3

Vitrified Stoneware

Cypress

Sand

White



Plate
CT.3.CYPRESS.27
10.6" (27cm)



Plates
CT.3.CYPRESS.18
8.4" (21.5cm)
CT.3.CYPRESS.09
6" (16cm)



Plate
CT.3.SAND.27
10.6" (27cm)



Plates
CT.3.SAND.18
8.4" (21.5cm)
CT.3.SAND.09
6" (16cm)



White Plate
CT.3.WHT.18
8.4" (21.5cm)



Soup Bowl
CT.3.CYPRESS.15
6", 18.5oz
(15cm, .5mL)



Bowls
CT.3.CYPRESS.25
9", 32oz
(23cm, .95L)
CT.3.CYPRESS.20
7.9", 16.9oz
(20.1cm, .5L)



Soup Bowl
CT.3.SAND.15
6", 18.5oz
(15cm, .5mL)



Bowls
CT.3.SAND.25
9", 32oz
(23cm, .95L)
CT.3.SAND.20
7.9", 16.9oz
(20.1cm, .5L)



Mug
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)
CR20-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
CT.3.CYPRESS.03
6.7oz (.2L)
CR20-T*



Mug
CT.3.SAND.08
10oz (.3L)
CR20-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
CT.3.SAND.03
6.7oz (.2L)
CR20-T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



cloud terre®
×
fortessa

Iceland

Introducing a subtle redesign of the inaugural Collection N°1, Iceland captures the essence of the original hand-crafted aesthetic, seamlessly blending it with sustainable production techniques of Portugal.

Made in Portugal



Iceland

Vitrified Stoneware

Thermal White



Coupe Plates
CT.ICE.TW.803
10.75x1.75" (27x4cm)

CT.ICE.TW.804
8.5x1.75" (22x4cm)



High Sided Plates
CT.ICE.TW.105
8.5x1.5" (22x4cm)

CT.ICE.TW.107
6x1" (15x3cm)



Soup/Cereal Bowl
CT.ICE.TW.203
5.5x3", 18oz
(14x7.6cm, .53L)



Triangle Platter
CT.ICE.TW.303
13x9" (33x23cm)



Cup
CT.ICE.TW.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)
CR20-T*

Volcanic Gray



Coupe Plates
CT.ICE.VG.803
10.75x1.75" (27x4cm)

CT.ICE.VG.804
8.5x1.75" (22x4cm)



Oval Bowl
CT.ICE.VG.810
10x9x2" (25x23x5cm)



High Sided Serving Plate
CT.ICE.VG.104
11x2" (28x5cm)



High Sided Plates
CT.ICE.VG.105
8.5x1.5" (22x4cm)

CT.ICE.VG.107
6x1" (15x3cm)



Triangle Platter
CT.ICE.VG.303
13 x 9" (33x23cm)



Cup
CT.ICE.VG.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)
CR20-T*

Terra Rosa



Coupe Plates
CT.ICE.TR.803
10.75x1.75" (27x4cm)

CT.ICE.TR.804
8.5x1.75" (22x4cm)



Oval Bowl
CT.ICE.TR.810
10x9x2" (25x23x5cm)



Soup/Cereal Bowl
CT.ICE.TR.203
5.5x3", 18oz
(14x7.6cm, .53L)



High Sided Plates
CT.ICE.TR.105
8.5x1.5" (22x4cm)

CT.ICE.TR.107
6x1" (15x3cm)



Triangle Platter
CT.ICE.TR.303
13 x 9" (33x23cm)



Cup
CT.ICE.TR.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)
CR20-T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Coffee & Tea



Mugs

Colorware



Sound Cement Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Midnight Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Forest Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Oxide Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Northern Lights
Aurora Blue Mug**
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.49L)
CR9-S-115*



Ubuntu Aura Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Erthe™ Shiitake
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Erthe™ Celadon
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Paleo Ash Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Paleo Flint Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stön™ Twilight Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stön™ Mist Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Salt Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Pepper Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Amanda Burgundy
Stackable Mug**
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Smoke
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Charcoal
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Terracotta
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.9.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Sage
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.10.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Manette Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Collection N°3
Cypress Mug**
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)
CR20-S-115T*



**Collection N°3
Sand Mug**
CT.3.SAND.08*
10oz (.3L)
CR20-S-115T*



Bordo Ivory Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Bordo Stone Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Complements Stone Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)
CR20-S-115T*



Svelte Stone Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*



Svelte Deep Blue Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*



Svelte Terracotta Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Coffee & Tea

Colorware



**Havana Adobo
Doppio/Breakfast Cup**
STN.5604.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Cappuccino Cup**
STN.5604.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Coffee Cup**
STN.5604.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Espresso Cup**
STN.5604.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



**Havana Adobo
Universal Saucer**
STN.5604.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Havana Rose
Doppio/Breakfast Cup**
STN.5605.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Cappuccino Cup**
STN.5605.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Coffee Cup**
STN.5605.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Espresso Cup**
STN.5605.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



**Havana Rose
Universal Saucer**
STN.5605.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Pepper Doppio,
Breakfast Cup**
TC7400.DV.5.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Pepper
Cappuccino Cup**
TC7400.DV.5.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Pepper Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.5.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Pepper Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.5.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



**Pepper Universal
Saucer**
TC7400.DV.5.04
6" (15cm)



**Salt Doppio,
Breakfast Cup**
TC7400.DV.4.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Salt Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.4.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Salt Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.4.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Salt Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.4.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Salt Saucers
TC7400.DV.4.16
7" (18cm) *cappuccino*
TC7400.DV.4.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
TC7400.DV.4.07
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Manette Perls Coffee Cup
8700.MANETTE.16
9.5oz (.28L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Manette Perls
Coffee Saucer**
8700.MANETTE.17
5.7" (14.4cm)



Manette Perls Espresso Cup
8700.MANETTE.14
3oz (.09L)
CR20-T*



**Manette Perls
Espresso Saucer**
8700.MANETTE.15
5.7" (14.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Coffee & Tea

Colorware



Iceland Harlan Cup
CT.ICE.TW.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)
CR20-T*



Iceland Harlan Cup
CT.ICE.VG.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)
CR20-T*



Iceland Harlan Cup
CT.ICE.TR.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)
CR20-T*



**Collection N°2 Estela
Coffee Cup**
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*



**Collection N°2 Alvaro
Espresso Cup**
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sound Oxide Tea Cup
6600.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Ubuntu Aura Teacup
8600.UBUN.AR.07
7.1oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



**Collection N°3
Espresso Cup**
CT.3.CYPRESS.03
6.7oz (.2L)
CR20-T*



**Collection N°3 Espresso
Cup**
CT.3.SAND.03
6.7oz (.2L)
CR20-T*



Svelte Stone Tea Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.13
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*



**Svelte Stone
Coffee Cup**
8200.SVEL.ST.11
4oz (.12L)
CR20-T*



Svelte Stone Saucers
8200.SVEL.ST.14
5.3" (13.5cm)
8200.SVEL.ST.12
4.7" (12cm)



**Sound Cement
Coffee Cup**
6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



**Sound Cement
Espresso Cup**
6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sound Cement Saucers
6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*
6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



Complements Teacup
8300.COMP.ST.08
5oz (.15L)
CR16-T*



Complements Saucer
8300.COMP.ST.09
5.9" (15cm)



**Sound Midnight
Coffee Cup**
5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



**Sound Midnight
Espresso Cup**
5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sound Midnight Saucers
5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*
5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



Tara Tea Cup
FFC.TARA.01
10oz (.29L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tara Saucer
FFC.TARA.07
6.1" (15.5cm)



Jupiter Coffee Cup
JUPITERCL.21
13.5oz (.4L)
CR9-T*



**Jupiter Tea/
Cappuccino Cup**
JUPITERCL.22
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



Jupiter Espresso Cup
JUPITERCL.20
3oz (.09L)
CR20-T*



Tasterz Espresso Cup
DV.600541
2.5oz (.07L)
72/pack
GR36*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA







Fortessa[®] Glass Dinnerware

Made from soda-lime-silica and strengthened with magnesium oxide and alumina, our glass dinnerware is designed to stand up to daily use while looking effortlessly stylish. Available in an array of colors and textures, Fortessa Glass adds a delightful pop to your table, letting you create fashionable tablescapes that feel fresh and inviting.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f

fortessa



Archie

Inspired by the gothic architecture found in the western Sardinian city of Alghero, Archie blends color, light, and structured form. The molded facets put a tactile heft in the hand and refract the light, creating dramatic shadow play.

Each piece is spun molded and finished by hand.



Archie

Fortessa® Glass

Clear



Plates

ARCHIE.CL.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.CL.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.CL.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Verde



Plates

ARCHIE.VD.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.VD.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.VD.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Pink



Plates

ARCHIE.PK.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.PK.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.PK.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.CL.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.VD.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.PK.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.CL.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Goblet

ARCHIE.CL.01
14.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.42L, 16.5x9cm)
GR20-K-170H*



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.VD.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.PK.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Goblet

ARCHIE.PK.01
14.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.42L, 16.5x9cm)
GR20-K-170H*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.CL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.CL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.VD.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.VD.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.PK.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.PK.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Archie

Fortessa® Glass

Ginger Gold



Plates

ARCHIE.GG.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.GG.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.GG.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Cornflower



Plates

ARCHIE.BL.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.BL.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.BL.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Dusk



Plates

ARCHIE.DB.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.DB.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.DB.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.GG.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.BL.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.DB.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.GG.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.BL.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.DB.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.GG.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.GG.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.BL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.BL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.DB.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.DB.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

Los Cabos

As beautiful as the beaches of its namesake, Los Cabos is perfect for peppering your table with colorful accents while remaining both clean and versatile.



Los Cabos

Fortessa® Glass

Clear



Plates
2700.CLEAR.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.CLEAR.02
8" (20.5cm)

Cobalt



Plates
2700.COBALT.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.COBALT.02
8" (20.5cm)

Pink



Plates
2700.PINK.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.PINK.02
8" (20.5cm)

Ginger



Plates
2700.GINGER.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.GINGER.02
8" (20.5cm)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.CLEAR.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.COBALT.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.PINK.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.GINGER.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowl
2700.CLEAR.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



Bowl
2700.COBALT.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



Bowl
2700.PINK.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



Bowl
2700.GINGER.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f

fortessa



Petaluma

Timeless texture with delicate petal details on the underside of the plate dress up any table with functional style.

Petaluma

Fortessa® Glass



Coupe Plates

PETALUMA.03 13" (33cm)
PETALUMA.04 11" (28cm)
PETALUMA.05 8.3" (21cm)
PETALUMA.12 6.3" (16cm)



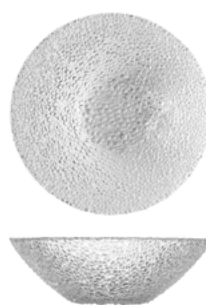
Plates

PETALUMA.01
10.6" (27cm)
PETALUMA.02
8.3" (21cm)



Bowl

PETALUMA.08
13", 92oz (33cm, 2.7L)



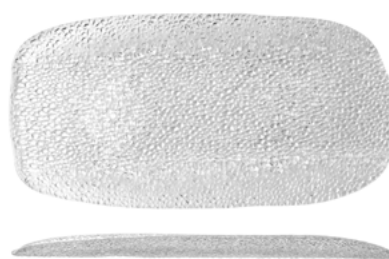
Bowls

PETALUMA.07
9.8", 59oz (25cm, 1.7L)
PETALUMA.06
6.7", 16.9oz (17cm, .5L)



Oval Bowl

PETALUMA.09
13", 59oz (33cm, 1.7L)



Trays

PETALUMA.11
18.5x9" (47x23cm)
PETALUMA.10
18.5x6.7" (47x17cm)





Perfect for single servings or
an amuse-bouche, colorful
dippers make a statement.

Dippers

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Clear Coppetta
C2-50-41
3.25", 3.5oz
(8.3cm, .1L)



Amber Coppetta
C2-50-AM
3.25", 3.5oz
(8.3cm, .1L)



Aquamarine Coppetta
C2-50-PR
3.25", 3.5oz
(8.3cm, .1L)

Whiteware Compositions

Whiteware provides the canvas to showcase your masterpiece—brilliantly. In a variety of shapes from traditional to contemporary and sizes for single servings or the main event, whiteware is the ideal neutral for framing any cuisine. As an underliner or paired with colorful dinnerware, it's the reliable basic that works the room.

Fortessa® Bone China

Refined, luminous, and made to impress. With 40% UK Bone Ash, Fortessa Bone China offers a radiant white canvas and that signature translucence only the finest bone china achieves. Surprisingly strong yet delicately designed, it brings a graceful edge to everyday dining and special occasions alike.


Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Strong enough for the busiest kitchens, stylish enough for your most thoughtful table. Fortessa Fortaluxe is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide for exceptional durability. Its fashion-forward designs and mix-and-match versatility let you set the scene for anything—from casual brunch to candlelit dinner—with pieces that feel personal and built to last.

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®

Casual charm, serious staying power. TechnoCeram dinnerware pairs high-alumina vitrified china with effortless style, spanning earthy colorware to timeless white. Its approachable elegance and lasting strength make it a staple for tables that work hard and look good doing it.





Fortessa® Bone China

Refined, luminous, and made to impress. With 40% UK Bone Ash, Fortessa Bone China offers a radiant white canvas and that signature translucence only the finest bone china achieves. Surprisingly strong yet delicately designed, it brings a graceful edge to everyday dining and special occasions alike.





fortessa

A unique texture and distinctive design are the hallmarks of this elegant pattern, which provides a memorable accent to the finest table.

Acqua

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

- HBW-ACQUA-581 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-594 11.5" (29cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-582 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-583 10" (25cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-584 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-585 6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowls

- HBW-ACQUA-592 12", 22oz (30.5cm, .65L)
- HBW-ACQUA-593 9", 10oz (23cm, .3L)



Rim Bowls

- HBW-ACQUA-596 11.5", 16oz (29cm, .47L)
- HBW-ACQUA-595 9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



Coffee Cups

- HBW-ACQUA-589 8oz (.24L) *coffee* CR20-T*
- HBW-ACQUA-587 3oz (.09L) *espresso* CR30-T*



Bouillon Cup

- HBW-ACQUA-591 11oz (.3L)



Saucers

- HBW-ACQUA-590 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
- HBW-ACQUA-588 4.75" (12cm) *espresso*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Classic elegance meets extraordinary versatility in this signature pattern featuring a variety of plate wells to suit every sized portion.

Andromeda

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

- HBW-00-101 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-00-104 11.5" (29cm)
- HBW-00-102 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-00-103 10" (25cm)
- HBW-00-202 9" (23cm)
- HBW-00-105 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-00-107 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

- HBW-00-303 11.75" (30cm)
- HBW-00-304 9.5" (24cm)



Boats

- HBW-00-609
13", 18oz (33cm, .53L)
- HBW-00-610
9.25", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



Belly Bowl

- RRP.F0000.28
11.25 (28.5cm)



Andromeda

FORTESSa® Bone China



Vortex Bowls
HBW-00-713
 12", 20oz (30.5cm, .59L)
HBW-00-753
 9", 8oz (23cm, .24L)



Coupe Rim Bowls
HBW-00-765
 12.5", 11.8oz (31.7cm, .35L)
HBW-00-766
 10", 10.1oz (25.4cm, .3L)



Deep Rim Bowl
HBW-00-110D
 12", 32oz (30cm, .95L)



Rim Bowls
HBW-00-110 12.25", 24oz (31cm, .71L)
HBW-00-110C 11.5", 16.5oz (29cm, .49L)
HBW-00-110F 10.75", 16oz (27cm, .47L)
HBW-00-201 9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)
HBW-00-212 6.5", 8oz (17cm, .24L)
HBW-00-213 5.5", 4oz (14cm, .12L)



Deep Flared Bowl
HBW-00-217
 6", 19oz (15.5cm, .6L)



Deep Soup Bowl
HBW-00-714
 8", 13oz (20cm, .38L)



Sauce, Butter Boats
HBW-00-603 12oz (.35L)
HBW-00-605 5oz (.15L)



Stackable Bowl
HBW-00-226
 5.5", 16oz (14cm, .47L)



Stackable Cream Soup Cup
HBW-00-421
 4", 11oz (11cm, .35L)
 CR9-T*



Stackable Bouillon Cup
HBW-00-422
 4", 10oz (10cm, .3L)
fits HBW-00-452



Fruit Bowl
HBW-00-221
 4", 9oz (10cm, .26L)



Flared Bowl
HBW-00-953
 4.5", 12oz (12cm, .34L)



Chinese Covered Bowl
HBW-00-752
 4.75", 12oz (12cm, .35L)
HBW-00-752L
(lid only)



Contemporary Handle
HBW-00-410
 8oz (.24L) coffee
 CR20T*



Stackable Cups
HBW-00-456
 6oz (.18L) coffee
 CR20T*
HBW-00-457
 3oz (.09L) espresso
 CR30-T*



Saucers
HBW-00-452
 6" (15.2cm) coffee &
stackable bouillon cup
HBW-00-462
 4.75" (12cm) espresso



Egg Cup
HBW-00-711
 2.4" (6.1cm)



Salt & Pepper Shakers
HBW-00-621 3.75" (9.5cm)
HBW-00-622 3.75" (9.5cm)
Plastic Stopper for All Bone China Shakers
 STOPPER not pictured

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Blyss

With its elegant scalloped shape, Blyss artfully bridges the gap between traditional and modern design. Perfect for banquet dining, this collection allows for stunning multi-course settings that complement any event's menu and impress without overwhelming.

Blyss

Fortessa® Bone China



Dinner Plate
FBC-BL-102
10.6" (27cm)



Salad Plate
FBC-BL-202
9" (23cm)



B&B Plate
FBC-BL-107
6.2" (16cm)



Oval Platter
FBC-BL-303
12.5x9.4" (32x24cm)



Bowl
FBC-BL-812
4.7", 11oz (12cm, .3L)



Bowl
FBC-BL-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Mug
FBC-BL-888
11.75oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee/Tea Cup
FBC-BL-405
7.1oz (.2L)
CR9-T*

FBC-BL-404
5.7oz (.1L)
CR9-T*



Coffee/Tea Cup Saucer
FBC-BL-452
5.9" (15cm)



Espresso Cup
FBC-BL-412
3.2oz (.09L)
CR20-T*



Espresso Saucer
FBC-BL-462
5.1" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Cielo

A unique design offers both form and function with concentric circles describing variable plating areas to suit a variety of entrées and culinary styles.

Cielo

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates
HBW-CIELO-688
 12.25" with 8" well (31cm/20cm well)
HBW-CIELO-683
 10.75" with 7" well (27cm/18cm well)
HBW-CIELO-697
 8" with 5.1" well (20.3cm/13cm well)



Plates
HBW-CIELO-687
 12.25" with 6.5" well (31cm/16.5cm well)
HBW-CIELO-682
 10.75" with 5.75" well (27cm/15cm well)



Plate
HBW-CIELO-685
 10.75" with 8.5" well (27cm/21cm well)



Plate
HBW-CIELO-673
 6.25" (16cm)



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-676
 11.5", 16.9oz with 7.75" well
 (28cm, .5L with 20cm well)



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-675
 11.5", 13.5oz with 6.5" well
 (29cm, .4L with 17cm well)



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-674
 11.5" with 5.5" well
 (29cm with 14.2cm well)

Cielo Universal Saucer:
 designed with an inner and
 outer well, one saucer fits both
 the cups and the flared bowl.



Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
 6.25" (16cm)



Stackable Can Cup
HBW-CIELO-691
 9oz (.27L)
 CR16-T*



Stackable Espresso Cup
HBW-CIELO-694
 3oz (.09L)
 CR30-T*



Flared Cup
HBW-CIELO-689
 8oz (.24L)
 CR16-S-115T*



Flared Bowl
HBW-CIELO-693
 12oz (.35L)



Bouillon, Open Sugar Bowl
HBW-CIELO-695
 8oz (.24L)
 CR16-T*



Creamer
HBW-CIELO-696
 5oz (.15L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f
fortessa



Cygna

Subtle ridges accent this elegant design,
which features distinctively shaped
bowls and eye-catching cups.

Cygna

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

HBW-CYGNA-381 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-CYGNA-397 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-CYGNA-382 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-CYGNA-383 10" (25cm)
HBW-CYGNA-384 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-CYGNA-385 6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowl

HBW-CYGNA-392
12.25", 23oz (31.1cm, .68L)



Rim Bowls

HBW-CYGNA-396
11.5", 17oz (29cm, .5L)
HBW-CYGNA-386
9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)



Coffee Cup

HBW-CYGNA-389
8oz (.24L)
CR20-T*



Espresso Cup

HBW-CYGNA-387
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Bouillon Cup

HBW-CYGNA-391
11oz (.32L)



Saucer

HBW-CYGNA-390
6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Saucer

HBW-CYGNA-388
4.75" (12cm)



Stackable Mug

ALU-CYGNA-888†
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack
†Item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



f

fortessa



shown with Grand City
Sandblasted, pg. 232 ►

Inca

Designed by contemporary ceramic designers, Queensbury Hunt, the relief detail of Inca complements its classic simplicity. With both wide and narrow rims, the collection enhances the plating of modern culinary trends such as Tapas, Mezze, and small plates.

Inca

Fortessa® Bone China



Deep Wide Rim Plate
FBC-INCA-104D
11" (28cm)



Wide Rim Plates
FBC-INCA-104 11" (28cm)
FBC-INCA-103 10" (25.4cm)
FBC-INCA-105 8.6" (22cm)



Narrow Rim Plates
FBC-INCA-105N 8.6" (22cm)
FBC-INCA-107N 6.2" (16cm)



Bowls
FBC-INCA-810 7", 27oz (7.2oz, .8L)
FBC-INCA-811 6.4", 22oz (16cm, .65L)
FBC-INCA-812 4.5", 6.3oz (11.5cm, .19L)



Bowls
FBC-INCA-815 8.6", 23.6oz (22cm, .7L)
FBC-INCA-814 7", 16.3oz (18cm, .49L)
FBC-INCA-813 5.7", 7.2oz (14.5cm, .21L)



Mug
FBC-INCA-888
10oz (.3L)
CR20-T*



Tea Cup
FBC-INCA-456
7.7oz (.23L)
CR20-T*



Tea Cup Saucer
FBC-INCA-491
6" (15.4cm)



Espresso Cup
FBC-INCA-457
3.7oz (.11L)
CR36-T*



Espresso Saucer
FBC-INCA-492
4.7" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





A strong textural pattern accents this elegant design making a statement on your table and a stunning presentation for your cuisine.

Luna

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

- HBW-LUNA-481 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-LUNA-482 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-LUNA-493 9" (25cm)
- HBW-LUNA-483 10" (25cm)
- HBW-LUNA-484 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-LUNA-485 6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowls

- HBW-LUNA-492
12", 17oz (30cm, .5L)
- HBW-LUNA-486
9", 8oz (23cm, .24L)



Can Stackable Mug

- ALU-LUNA-888*
- 12oz (.35L)
- CR16-S-115T[†]



Coffee Cup

- HBW-LUNA-489
- 8oz (.24L)
- CR20-T[†]



Bouillon Cup

- HBW-LUNA-491
- 11oz (.3L)



Saucer

- HBW-LUNA-490
- 6.25" (16cm)

*Item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®
[†]Corresponding cup rack





fortessa



Oceana's rippling wave draws your attention inward, making the meal the focal point and giving your tabletop an unforgettable look.

Oceana®

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

- HBW-OCEANA-281 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-OCEANA-282 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-OCEANA-283 10" (25cm)
- HBW-OCEANA-284 8" (20.3cm)
- HBW-OCEANA-285 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Soup

- HBW-OCEANA-286
- 9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)



Coffee Cup

- HBW-OCEANA-289
- 8oz (.24L)
- CR20-T*



Bouillon Cup

- HBW-OCEANA-291
- 11oz (.3L)



Saucer

- HBW-OCEANA-290
- 6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

Oceana Design Patent Numbers: Plates D559626, Rim Soup D560438, Bouillon Cup D562638, Coffee Cups D556514, Saucers D560439



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Crafted from premium bone china, Ornament dinnerware features a refined embossed rim that lends subtle texture to the tabletop. Its crisp white finish highlights the delicate detailing, offering a timeless canvas for inspired culinary presentations.

Ornament

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

FBC-ORNA-101 12" (30cm)
FBC-ORNA-102 10.75" (27cm)
FBC-ORNA-202 9" (23cm)
FBC-ORNA-107 6.25" (16cm)



Coupe Flat Bottom Bowls

FBC-ORNA-110
12.25", 62oz (31cm, 1.83L)
FBC-ORNA-111
10.5", 38oz (26cm, 1.12L)



Stack Bouillon Cup

FBC-ORNA-422
4.25x4.25", 12oz
(10.7x10.7cm, .35L)



**Stack Coffee/
Tea Cup**

FBC-ORNA-405
10oz (.3L)
CR16-T*



Saucer

FBC-ORNA-452
6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





flatware
San Marco Antiqued, pg. 260 ▶

barware
Estiva, pg. 378 ▶

plate
Ornament, pg. 116 ▶

get this look

(f)
fortessa

Purio

Modern and minimalist, Purio's elegant coupe shape and luminous bone china white color, complements any tabletop with understated style.



Purio

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

- HBW-00-802 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-00-808 11.4" (29cm)
- HBW-00-803 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-00-825 9.5" (24cm)
- HBW-00-804 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-00-805 7.5" (19cm)
- HBW-00-806 6.5" (17cm)
- HBW-00-807 5.5" (14cm)



Coupe Bowl

- HBW-00-729
11.5", 41.5oz (29cm, 1.23L)



Bowls

- HBW-00-810 6.75", 21oz (18cm, .62L)
- HBW-00-811 6", 8oz (15cm, .24L)
- HBW-00-812 4.75", 8oz (12cm, .24L)
- HBW-00-813 4", 4oz (10cm, .12L)
- HBW-00-814 3", 1.5oz (8cm, .04L)



Platters

- HBW-00-820 13.75" (35cm)
- HBW-00-824 12.5" (32cm)
- HBW-00-821 9.5" (24cm)
- HBW-00-822 8.75" (22cm)
- HBW-00-823 7.75" (20cm)



Purio Cappuccino Cup

- HBW-00-408
16oz (.47L)
CR16-S-115T*



Purio Coffee, Tea Cups

- HBW-00-414
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*
- HBW-00-415
6oz (.18L)
CR16-S-115T*



Purio Espresso Cup

- HBW-00-417
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Purio Saucers

- HBW-00-458
6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*
- HBW-00-454
6" (15.5cm) *coffee/tea*
- HBW-00-455
5" (13cm) *espresso*

*Corresponding cup rack



fortessa



Classic elegance with embossed rings that add texture to your presentation, especially in the distinctive cups and bowls.

Saterna

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

- HBW-SAT-181 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-SAT-197 11.5" (29cm)
- HBW-SAT-182 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-SAT-183 10" (25cm)
- HBW-SAT-184 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-SAT-185 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Bowls

- HBW-SAT-196 11.5", 16oz (29cm, .47L)
- HBW-SAT-186 9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)



Coffee Cup

- HBW-SAT-189 8oz (.24L) CR20-T*



Bouillon Cup

- HBW-SAT-191 11oz (.33L)



Saucer

- HBW-SAT-190 6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





stemware
Verbelle, pg. 312 ▶



barware
Verbelle, pg. 312 ▶



flatware
Forge, pg. 228 ▶



plate
Los Cabos, pg. 96 ▶

plate
Saterna, pg. 120 ▶

get this look



fortessa



Share Plates

For shared appetizers, family-style entrées or presentations that will have your guests sharing on social.

Share Plates

Fortessa® Bone China



Square Plates

HBW-00-114 10.25" (26cm)
HBW-00-115 8.5" (21.6cm)
HBW-00-116 6.5" (16.5cm)
HBW-00-117 5" (12.7cm)



Oval Bowl with Cover

HBW-00-224
9.1x5.75", 6.5oz
(23x14.6cm, .19L)



Rectangle Flared Dish

HBW-00-154
10.5x4.4" (26.6x11cm)



Oval Tray

HBW-00-721
12.35x4.75" (31.3x12cm)



Footed Square Plate

HBW-00-118
11.25" (29cm)



Drop Platter

HBW-00-119*
13.9x7.4" (35x19cm)

*Special order only



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Spirale

Sure to turn heads, Spirale's unmistakable swirls draw in the eye, leaving the gaze on the meal.

Spirale

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

HBW-SPIR-831 13.5" (33cm)
 HBW-SPIR-161 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-SPIR-833 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-SPIR-834 10" (25cm)
 HBW-SPIR-844 9" (23cm)
 HBW-SPIR-845 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-SPIR-835 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

HBW-SPIR-871 16.5" (41.9cm)
 FFD-YIN-856 11.5" (29.4cm)



Couped Rim Bowls

HBW-SPIR-868
 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-SPIR-869
 10" (26cm)



Vortex Bowls

HBW-SPIR-850
 12", 16oz (30cm, .47L)
 HBW-SPIR-847
 9", 10.5oz (23cm, .31L)



Rim Bowls

HBW-SPIR-837
 6.75", 14.5oz (17cm, .42L)
 HBW-SPIR-849
 5.5", 9oz (14cm, .27L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-SPIR-851
 11oz (.33L)



Teapot with Lid

HBW-SPIR-861
 17.7oz (.5L)
 HBW-00-568
(lid only)



Spirale Coffee Cups

HBW-SPIR-838
 8oz (.24L) *coffee*
 CR16-T*
 HBW-SPIR-877
 6oz (.18L) *coffee*
 CR20-T*
 HBW-SPIR-842
 3oz (.09L) *espresso*
 CR30-T*



Saucers

HBW-SPIR-839
 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
 HBW-SPIR-843
 5" (17cm) *espresso*



Can Cup

HBW-SPIR-857
 8oz (.24L)
 CR16-T*



Can Saucer

HBW-SPIR-858
 6.25" (16cm)



Creamers

HBW-SPIR-864
 5oz (.14L)
 HBW-SPIR-865
 2.5oz (.07L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f

fortessa

Taura

Taura embodies the timeless appeal of bone china. Perfect for restaurant style plating and with the durability for everyday use, Taura's slim profile delivers the final ingredient for any dining occasion.



Taura

Fortessa® Bone China



Plates

HBW-TAURA-101 12.25" (30.5cm)
HBW-TAURA-108 11.4" (28.9cm)
HBW-TAURA-102 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-TAURA-202 9" (23cm)
HBW-TAURA-105 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-TAURA-106 7.3" (18.5cm)
HBW-TAURA-107 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Bowl

HBW-TAURA-201
9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)



Coupe Rim Bowls

HBW-CARINA-110
12.25" (30.5cm)
HBW-CARINA-111
10.5" (26.7cm)



Coupe Rim Deep Bowls

HBW-00-765
12.5", 11.8oz (31.7cm, .35L)
HBW-00-766
10", 10.1oz (25.4cm, .3L)



Coffee Cup

HBW-CARINA-405
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*



Non-Stack Cup

HBW-CARINA-406
10oz (.3L)
CR16-S-115T*



Bouillon Cup

HBW-CARINA-422
12oz (.35L)



Saucer

HBW-CARINA-452
6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f
fortessa

Tela

Subtle embossing surrounds deep wells for a dramatic presentation while distinctive cups and bowls fit one universal saucer.



Tela

FORTESSa® Bone China



Plates

HBW-TELA-972 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-TELA-973 9" (23cm)
 HBW-TELA-974 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-TELA-975 6.25" (16cm)



Bowls

HBW-TELA-977 12" (30cm)
 HBW-TELA-976 9" (23cm)



Accent Plate

HBW-TELA-982
 12.25" with 7.75" well
 (31cm with 19.7cm well)



Accent Plate

HBW-TELA-983
 12.25" with 6.5" well
 (31cm with 16.5cm well)

Tela Universal Saucer:
 designed with an inner and
 outer well, one saucer fits both
 the cups and the flared bowl.



Universal Saucer
 HBW-TELA-992
 6.25" (16cm)



Stackable Can Cup
 HBW-TELA-991
 8oz (.24L)
 CR16-T*



Stackable Coffee Cup
 HBW-TELA-996
 8oz (.24L)
 CR20-T*



Stackable Espresso Cup
 HBW-TELA-993
 3.5oz (.08L)
 CR30-T*



Flared Bowl
 HBW-TELA-995
 12oz (.35L)
 CR9-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack





fortessa

Coffee & Tea

Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.



Coffee & Tea

Fortessa® Bone China



Contemporary Coffee Pot
 HBW-00-553 11oz (.3L)
 HBW-00-563 (lid only)



Contemporary Teapot
 HBW-00-535 29oz (.9L)
 HBW-00-565 (lid only)



Contemporary Teapot
 HBW-00-538 17.7oz (.5L)
 HBW-00-568 (lid only)



Classic Teapot
 HBW-00-537 14.5oz (.43L)
 HBW-00-547 (lid only)



Rectangular Flared Dish
 HBW-00-154 10.5x4.37" (27x11cm)



Oval Tray
 HBW-00-721 12.35x4.75" (31x12cm)



Creamers
 HBW-00-513
 10.5oz (.31L)
 CR16-S-115T*
 HBW-00-512
 5oz (.15L)
 CR20-S-115T*



Creamers
 HBW-00-514
 5oz (.15L)
 CR30-S-115T*
 HBW-00-515
 2.75oz (.08L)
 CR30-T*



**Cylindrical Cup,
 Sugar Packet Holder**
 HBW-00-516
 2.75oz (.09L)
 CR30-T*



Sugar Bowl
 HBW-00-503
 8oz (.24L)
 CR20-T*
 HBW-00-548
 (lid only, sold separately)



Sugar Bowl
 HBW-00-501
 9.5oz (.28L)
 CR20-S-115T*
 HBW-00-549
 (lid only, sold separately)



Sugar Packet Holder
 HBW-00-502
 2.75x3.75"
 (7x9.5cm)
 CR20-T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Coffee & Tea

Fortessa® Bone China

Andromeda



Contemporary Handle
HBW-00-410
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20-T*



Tea Cup
HBW-00-418
4.5oz (.13L)
CR20-T*



Classic Handle
HBW-00-405
8oz (.24L) *coffee 1*
CR16-T*

HBW-00-412
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Tea, Coffee Cup
HBW-00-403
7.5oz (.24L)
CR16-T*

HBW-00-411**
3.4oz (.10L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Stackable Cups
HBW-00-456
6oz (.18L) *coffee 2*
CR20-T*

HBW-00-457
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Saucers
HBW-00-452
6" (15.2cm) *coffee 1*
HBW-00-460
5.5" (14cm) *coffee 2*
HBW-00-462
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Pedestal Cup
HBW-00-406
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Flare Cups
HBW-00-484
12oz (.35L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*
HBW-00-485
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20-T*
HBW-00-486
6oz (.18L) *coffee*
CR20-T*



Cielo Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)
*saucer fits 6oz, 8oz,
and 12oz Flare Cups*



Flare Espresso Cup
HBW-00-487
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Universal Saucer
HBW-00-488
5" (12.7cm)



Can Cup
HBW-00-409
8.5oz (.25L)
CR16-T*



Can Saucer
HBW-00-459
6.37" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Coffee & Tea

Fortessa® Bone China



Inca Cups

FBC-INCA-456

7.7oz (.23L) *coffee*

CR20-T*

FBC-INCA-457

3.7oz (.11L) *espresso*

CR36-T*



Inca Saucers

FBC-INCA-491

6" (15.4cm) *coffee*

FBC-INCA-492

4.7" (12cm) *espresso*



Spirale Coffee Cups

HBW-SPIR-838

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

CR16-T*

HBW-SPIR-877

6oz (.18L) *coffee*

CR20-T*

HBW-SPIR-842

3oz (.09L) *espresso*

CR30-T*



Spirale Saucers

HBW-SPIR-839

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-843

5" (17cm) *espresso*



Spirale Can Cup

HBW-SPIR-857

8oz (.24L)

CR16-T*



Spirale Can Saucer

HBW-SPIR-858

6.25" (16cm)



Tela Stackable Coffee Cup

HBW-TELA-996

8oz (.24L)

CR20-T*



Tela Stackable Can Cup

HBW-TELA-991

8oz (.24L)

CR16-T*



Tela Stackable Espresso Cup

HBW-TELA-993

3.5oz (.08L)

CR30-T*



Tela Universal Saucer

HBW-TELA-992

6.25" (16cm)



Saterna Coffee Cup

HBW-SAT-189

8oz (.24L)

CR20-T*



Saterna Saucer

HBW-SAT-190

6.25" (16cm)



Purio Cups

HBW-00-408

16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*

CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-414

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-415

6oz (.18L) *tea*

CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-417

3oz (.09L) *espresso*

CR30-T*



Purio Saucers

HBW-00-458

6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

HBW-00-454

6" (15.5cm) *coffee/tea*

HBW-00-455

5" (13cm) *espresso*



Taura Coffee Cup

HBW-CARINA-405

8oz (.24L)

CR16-T*



Taura Non-Stack Cup

HBW-CARINA-406

10oz (.3L)

CR16-S-115T*



Taura Saucer

HBW-CARINA-452

6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Coffee & Tea

Fortessa® Bone China



Acqua Coffee Cups

HBW-ACQUA-589

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

CR20-T*

HBW-ACQUA-587

3oz (.09L) *espresso*

CR30-T*



Acqua Saucers

HBW-ACQUA-590

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-588

4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Cielo Stackable Can Cup

HBW-CIELO-691

9oz (.27L)

CR16-T*



Cielo Stackable Espresso Cup

HBW-CIELO-694

3oz (.09L)

CR30-T*



Cielo Flared Cup

HBW-CIELO-689

8oz (.24L)

CR16-S-115T*



Cielo Universal Saucer

HBW-CIELO-690

6.25" (16cm)



Cygna Coffee Cups

HBW-CYGNA-389

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

CR20-T*

HBW-CYGNA-387

3oz (.09L) *espresso*

CR30-T*



Cygna Saucers

HBW-CYGNA-390

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-388

4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Luna Coffee Cup

HBW-LUNA-489

8oz (.24L)

CR20-T*



Luna Saucer

HBW-LUNA-490

6.25" (16cm)



Oceana Coffee Cup

HBW-OCEANA-289

8oz (.24L)

CR20-T*



Oceana Saucer

HBW-OCEANA-290

6.25" (16cm)



Blyss Coffee/Tea Cup

FBC-BL-405

7.1oz (.2L)

CR9-T*

FBC-BL-404

5.7oz (.1L)

CR9-T*



Blyss Coffee/Tea Saucer

FBC-BL-452

5.9" (15cm)



Blyss Espresso Cup

FBC-BL-412

3.2oz (.09L)

CR20-T*



Blyss Espresso Saucer

FBC-BL-462

5.1" (13cm)



Ornament Stackable Coffee/Tea Cup

FBC-ORNA-405

10oz (.3L)

CR16-T*



Ornament Saucer

FBC-ORNA-452

6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Mugs

Fortessa® Bone China | Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Tapered Mug
HBW-00-922
12oz (.35L)
CR16-I-125T



Stackable Mug
HBW-00-923
12oz (.35L)
CR20-S-115T*



Cygna Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888†
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888†
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Inca Mug
FBC-INCA-888
10oz (.3L)
CR20-T*



Blyss Mug
FBC-BL-888
11.75oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack
†Item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Strong enough for the busiest kitchens, stylish enough for your most thoughtful table. Fortessa Fortaluxe is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide for exceptional durability. Its fashion-forward designs and mix-and-match versatility let you set the scene for anything—from casual brunch to candlelit dinner—with pieces that feel personal and built to last.





ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f

fortessa

Amanda

Amanda's elegance stems from refined understatement. A low profile creates the perfect plating space, while subtle embossing on the rim draws the eye inward. Dressed up or dressed down, this pattern has poise.



Amanda

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7000.FFD.14 14" (36cm)
7000.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7000.FFD.15N 10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)
7000.FFD.09 9.5", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



Coupe Bowls

7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 2.91L)
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7000.FFD.03 12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Stackable Mug

7000.FFD.888 12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stackable Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01 7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Coupe Saucer

7000.FFD.07 6" (15cm)
fits 7oz tea cup



Two Handle Soup Cup

7000.FFD.29 10oz (.3L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup

7000.FFD.28 10oz (.3L)
CR16-T*



Stackable Tea Cups

7000.FFD.31 8oz (.24L), CR20-T*
7000.FFD.30 6oz (.17L), CR20-T*



Rim Saucer

7000.FFD.32 6.25" (15.9cm)
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups



Espresso Cup

7000.FFD.26 3.5oz (.1L), CR20-T*



Espresso Saucer

7000.FFD.27 4.75" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Bowls

Soup and salad? Bowls can pull that off and more. Transforming the conventional bowl experience, these pieces take what bowls can be to the next level.

Bowls

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Oko Flared Bowls

- ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)
- ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)
- ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)
- ALU-00-215 7.75", 33oz (19.5cm, 1L)
- ALU-00-217 6", 17oz (15.5cm, .5L)
- ALU-00-216 4.25", 6.5oz (10.5cm, .2L)



Oval Bowls

- ALU-00-082 10", 40oz (25cm, 1.2L)
- ALU-00-081 8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)
- ALU-00-080 6", 8oz (15cm, .24L)
- ALU-00-079 4", 3oz (10.5cm, .09L)



Footed Bowls

- 4000.F0000.07 7", 33oz (17.5cm, 1L)
- 4000.F0000.05 5.25", 15oz (13cm, .4L)



Wide Rim Bowls

- MT292030 11.75", 18oz (30cm, .5L)
- MT292027 10.75", 12.5oz (27cm, .36L)



Square Bowls

- ALU-00-062 5", 16oz (13cm, .47L)
- ALU-00-061 4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)



Tête de Lion Bowl

- 40314 16oz (.47L)



Rice, Soup Bowl

- ALU-00-049 5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)





fortessa



An updated version of your favorite coffee shop cup showcases the crema and leaves plenty of room for latte art. A universal saucer makes this a one-size-fits-all collection.

Café

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Cappuccino Cup
4000.F0000.53
11oz (.33L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
4000.F0000.52
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup
4000.F0000.51
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
4000.F0000.50
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Universal Saucer
4000.F0000.54
6" (14.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

A pure and simple design in classic white, makes Caldera coupe dinnerware an everyday go-to for all meals and any occasion.



Caldera

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

- 6300.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
- 6300.F0000.16 11.4" (29cm)
- 6300.F0000.15 10.75" (27cm)
- 6300.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
- 6300.F0000.02 8.5" (22cm)
- 6300.F0000.19 7.5" (19cm)
- 6300.F0000.03 6.5" (17cm)
- 6300.F0000.04 5.5" (14cm)



Oval Plates

- 6300.F0000.25 13.75" (35cm)
- 6300.F0000.24 12.5" (32cm)
- 6300.F0000.22 9.75" (25cm)
- 6300.F0000.21 9" (23cm)
- 6300.F0000.20 7.75" (20cm)



Cappuccino Cup

- 6300.F0000.08
- 16oz (.47L), CR16-S-115T*

Coffee Cup

- 6300.F0000.10
- 8oz (.24L), CR16-S-115T*

Espresso Cup

- 6300.F0000.06
- 3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Cappuccino Saucer

- 6300.F0000.09
- 6.75" (17cm)

Coffee Saucer

- 6300.F0000.05
- 6" (15cm)

Espresso Saucer

- 6300.F0000.07
- 5.37" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

shown with Bistro, pg. 206 ▶



Cassia is a beautifully defined, classic shape with a subtle coupe rim, accented with distinctive "racetrack" oval platters.

Cassia

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

- 6000.F0000.14 11.75" (30cm)
- 6000.F0000.15 10.625" (27cm)
- 6000.F0000.01 9.625" (25cm)
- 6000.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
- 6000.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Bowl

- 6000.F0000.12
- 9", 12.5oz (23cm, .37L)



Stackable Bouillon Cup

- 6200.F0000.21
- 8oz (.24L)
- CR16-T*



Pedestal Cup

- 6200.F0000.04
- 7oz (.22L)
- CR20-S-115T*



Stackable Cups

- 6200.F0000.10
- 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*
- 6200.F0000.11
- 6oz (.18L), CR20-T*
- 6200.F0000.06
- 3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Stackable Mugs

- 6200.F0000.09.5
- 12oz (.32L)
- CR16-S-115T*
- 6200.F0000.09
- 8oz (.24L)
- CR20-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Coupes are just cool! These versatile pieces are perfect for presenting fast casual, fine dining, or anything in between.

Coupe de Fortaluxe®

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Oval Platters

ALU-00-727

12.25x6" (31x15.5cm)

ALU-00-728

9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Seti Platter

8075.0001.98

15" (38cm)



Round Coupe Bowl

4000.F0000.19

9.5" (24cm)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Esme

Esme is an adaptable, understated staple for an easygoing table setting.

Pair with textured pieces for high contrast and expert aesthetic or plate solo for elegance every day.

Esme

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

7300.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
 7300.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
 7300.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
 7300.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
 7300.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7300.FFD.14 14" (36cm)
 7300.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7300.FFD.15 10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)
 7300.FFD.09 9.5", 13oz (24cm, .4L)



Coupe Bowl

7300.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)
 7300.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
 7300.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
 7300.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
 7300.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7300.FFD.03 12oz (.35L)
 CR20-I-125T*



Stackable Mug

7300.FFD.888 12oz (.35L)
 CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup

7300.FFD.01 7oz (.21L)
 CR16-T*



Saucer

7300.FFD.07 6" (15cm)



Cappuccino Cup

7300.FFD.18 11oz (0.33L)
 CR9-S-115T*



Espresso Cup

7300.FFD.17 3oz (.09L)
 CR30-T*



Espresso Saucer

7300.FFD.19 4.75" (12cm)



Sugar Packet Holder

7300.FFD.123 3.5" (9cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

Etched lines add a textural motif to this classic, delicate design for a slightly modern flair in a traditional setting.



shown with
Grand City, pg. 230 ▶

Evita

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates
6400.F0000.14
12.25" (31cm)
6400.F0000.18
9.5" (24cm)



Platter
6400.F0000.24
13.25" (33.6cm)



**Stackable
Bouillon Cup**
6400.F0000.21
8oz (.24L)
CR16T*



Stackable Cup
6400.F0000.10
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Saucer
6400.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Embowed corners make Fiji dynamic and alluring. Its sweeping presentation adds flair to any dish. Feel the trade winds of the South Pacific as you take your guests on an ocean cruise as limitless as their imagination.

Fiji

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Pagoda Tray
ALU-00-233
12.5x5.5" (32x14cm)



Rectangular Bowls
ALU-00-178 13", 54oz (33cm, 1.6L)
ALU-00-177 10.5", 28oz (26.6cm, .8L)
ALU-00-176 8.5", 22oz (21.5cm, .65L)



Square Bowls
ALU-00-026 5.75", 26oz (14.5cm, .77L)
ALU-00-024 4.33", 12oz (11cm, .35L)
ALU-00-023 3.25", 5oz (8.25cm, 15L)



Dipping Boat
ALU-00-019
3.5", 1.5oz (9cm, .04L)





fortessa

Get Your Sheet Together

In three thoughtful sizes, the Get Your Sheet Together canoes are a commercial must-have. One large canoe or a combination of smaller canoes fit across a standard sheet pan for easy storage, transport, and display.



Get Your Sheet Together

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



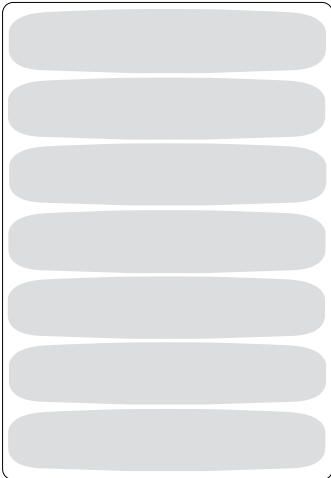
Canoe Tray
DV.70458
5.7x3.5x1"
(14.5x9x3cm)



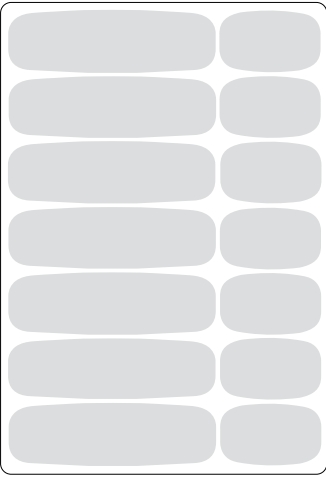
2 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70430 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)



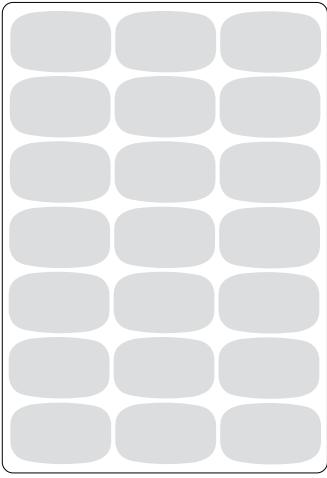
3 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70416 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)



Configuration: 7x1
Built for anything from a chef's tasting to an appetizer trio, our largest canoe also comes in a three-compartment option.



Configuration: 7x2
This combo of small and medium canoes was made for shareable sides and apps. Bonus: larger canoes available with one or two compartments.



Configuration: 7x3
Ideal for pre-set hors d'oeuvres, these small canoes fit the perfect bite. Streamline operations—easily stock single servings on buffets.



(f)

fortessa



Ilona

Traditional elegance and understated details define Ilona's classic silhouette. A timeless restaurant staple designed for elegance and durability, Ilona sets a wonderful table for any occasion.

Ilona

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6200.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)
 6200.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)
 6200.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
 6200.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
 6200.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

6200.F0000.25 14" (36cm)
 6200.F0000.24 13.25" (33.6cm)
 6200.F0000.23 11.5" (29cm)
 6200.F0000.22 9.25" (23.5cm)



Stackable Bowl

6200.F0000.27
 5.5", 16.2oz (14cm, .48L)



Cereal, Grapefruit

6200.F0000.26
 5.75", 22oz (14.5cm, .65L)



Wide Rim, Deep Bowl

6200.F0000.38
 11", 24oz (27.5cm, .7L)



Vortex Bowl

6200.F0000.90
 11.8", 20oz (30.5cm, .6L)



Rim Bowls

6200.F0000.37 11.75", 18oz (30cm, .53L)
 6200.F0000.12 9", 17oz (23cm, .5L)



Coupe Bowls

6200.F0000.99 11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)
 6200.F0000.99.9 9", 28oz (23cm, .8L)
 6200.F0000.99.5 5", 7oz (13cm, .2L)



Stackable Cups

6200.F0000.10
 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*
 6200.F0000.11
 6oz (.18L), CR20-T*
 6200.F0000.06
 3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Stackable Mugs

6200.F0000.09.5
 12oz (.32L)
 CR16-S-115T*
 6200.F0000.09
 8oz (.24L)
 CR20-S-115T*



Saucers

6200.F0000.05
 6.25" (16cm)
 6200.F0000.07
 5" (12.5cm)



Can Cup

6200.F0000.08
 8oz (.24L), CR16-T*



Can Saucer

6200.F0000.17
 6.5" (16.5cm)



Tapered Mug

560120
 12.75oz (.4L)
 CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Bouillon Cup

6200.F0000.21
 8oz (.24L)
 CR16-T*



Creamer

6200.F0000.39
 5oz (.15L)



Covered Sugar Bowl

6200.F0000.42 8oz (.24L)
 6200.F0000.42L (lid only)



Tea Pot with Lid

6200.F0000.36 13oz (.38L)
 6200.F0000.36L (lid only)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Modern Coupe

A flat well adds a dramatic curve to the classic coupe shape. The higher, contemporary sides elevate these coupes, making them ideal for ingredient-driven presentations.

Modern Coupe

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



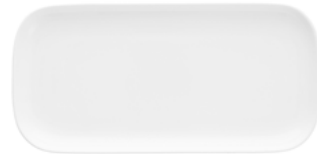
Plates

FFD-MC-815 11.4" (29cm)
 FFD-MC-803 10.5" (26.7cm)
 FFD-MC-819 9.4" (24cm)
 FFD-MC-800 8" (20.3cm)
 FFD-MC-807 6" (15.2cm)



Square Plates

FFD-MC-805
 10.5" (26.7cm)
 FFD-MC-823
 5" (12.7cm)



Rectangle Plate

FFD-MC-824
 10"x5" (25.4x12.7cm)



Widened Pasta Bowl

FFD-MC-820
 10.5", 51oz (26.7cm, 1.5L)



Pasta Bowl

FFD-MC-802
 9", 54oz (23cm, 1.6L)



Serving Bowl

FFD-MC-808
 12", 96oz
 (30cm, 2.84L)



Serving Platters

FFD-MC-809
 14x10" (36x25cm)
 FFD-MC-806
 11.5x7.5" (29.2x19.1cm)



Bowls

FFD-MC-822
 5.9", 22oz
 (15.1cm, .65L)
 FFD-MC-821
 5.3", 12oz
 (13.5cm, .35L)



Cereal Bowl

FFD-MC-804
 3x5.25", 24oz
 (8x13cm, .71L)



Cups

FFD-MC-810
 8oz (.24L) *coffee*
 CR16-S-115T*
 FFD-MC-811
 6oz (.18L) *tea*
 CR20-T*
 FFD-MC-812
 3oz (.09L) *espresso*
 CR30-T*



Saucers

FFD-MC-813
 5.5" (14cm) *coffee and tea*
 FFD-MC-814
 4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*



Mug

FFD-MC-801
 15oz (.44L)
 CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Broad, flared rims give this fashionable, modern design a casual Asian flair. Plaza is a perfect option for apps or as a full table setting.

Plaza

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Rectangles
V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)
V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)



Square Plates
V0818-0127 10.75" (27cm)
V0818-0121 8.5" (21cm)
V0818-0118 7" (19cm)
V0818-0113 5" (13cm)

Portela dinnerware embodies everyday chic. With a collection that includes large platters for family-style service along with smaller plates for individual use, Portela is a contemporary classic.



Portela

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Rectangular Coupes

- 590205 18x10" (45x25cm)
- 590204 14.25x8" (36x20cm)
- 590203 12.5x6.5" (31.5x17cm)
- 590202 10x5.5" (26x14cm)



Rectangular Narrow Coupes

- 590206 14x4" (35.5x10cm)
- 590207 14.25x6" (37x15cm)



fortessa

Stilus

This dramatic collection features an interior rim which makes the meal the focal point. Inspired by high-rise fashion,

Stilus makes an unapologetically contemporary addition to your table.



Stilus

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Wide Rim Plate
6100.F0000.141
12" with 6" well
(30.5cm with 5cm well)



Wide Rim Plate
6100.F0000.142
12" with 4.75" well
(30.5cm with 12cm well)



Wide Rim Oval Platter
6100.F0000.27
13.5" (34cm)



Coupe Rim Plates
6100.F0000.30
11.5" with 7" well (29cm with 17.5cm well)
6100.F0000.29
11.5" with 5.5" well (29cm with 14cm well)



Wide Rim Bowl
6100.F0000.38
11", 12oz (28cm, .35L)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6100.F0000.39
12.25", 11oz (31cm, .32L)



Footed Coupe Bowls
6100.F0000.12
12.3", 12oz (31.5cm, .35L)
6100.F0000.09
9", 16oz (23cm, .47L)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Narrow rims and a low profile give Tavola squares and rectangles a cool, modern sophistication. Designed to nest in countless combinations for creative fun and endless functionality.



Tavola

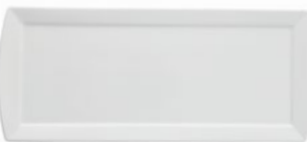
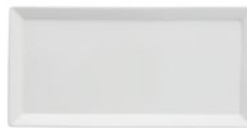
Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Square Underliner
5500.F0000.30
12" (30cm)
with (1) 5500.F0000.26
and (2) 5500.F0000.13



Square Plates
5500.F0000.08
8" (20cm)
5500.F0000.13
5.25" (13cm)



Rectangle Platter
5500.F0000.26
10.25x5" (26x13cm)
Rectangle Platter with Handles
5500.F0000.29
11.75x5.75" (30x15cm)
fits two 5500.F0000.13



Rectangular Bamboo Tray
B1005.5500.33
10.75x6.25"
Well fits:
590129 Round Sugar Packet Holder
590145.2 All Purpose Ramekin
ALU-00-068 Round Cup

Bridge the gap between traditional round plates and modern geometrics. Featuring a shallow coupe shape for dramatic plating, Voro plates complete your meal and your table.



Voro

FORTESSa® Fortaluxe®



Plate
6500.F0000.117
7.5" (19cm)



With an embossed chevron pattern on the rim, Willa strikes balance between playful and elegant.

Willa

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Plates

7900.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7900.FFD.10 10.8" (27cm)
7900.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7900.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)

Pasta Bowl

7900.FFD.15
10.8", 16oz
(27cm, .47L)

Bowls

7900.FFD.04
7.8", 32oz (19.8cm, .95L)
7900.FFD.05
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .59L)
7900.FFD.16
5.1", 10oz (13cm, .3L)

Can Stackable Mug

7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tea Cup

7900.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Saucer

7900.FFD.07
6.25" (15.8cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





fortessa

Indulge in extra touches to elevate your tabletop. From chopsticks to butter cloches, these accessories are fun, functional, and make everything just so.



Accessories

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Ramekin, Garnish Plate
ALU-00-319
3" (8cm)



Ramekin, Butternap
590145
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .06L)



Coupe Mini Dish
590140
1.75" (7cm)



Condiment Dish
590141
2.75", 1.25oz
(6.5cm, .04L)



Butter Boats
590163
3oz (.09L)



Ramekins, All Purpose
590145.2 2.5", 1.5oz (6cm, .04L)
590145.3 2.6", 2oz (6.5 cm, .06L)
590145.4 3.25", 3.5oz (8cm, .1L)



Bouillon Cup
ALU-OJO-422
8oz (.24L)



Syrup
ALU-00-070
2.75", 4.5oz
(7cm, .13L)



Round Cups
ALU-00-068
1.75", 2.5oz



Sake Cup, Round Dipper
ALU-00-016
1.75", 1.25oz
(4.5cm, .04L)



Tear Drop Dipping Bowl
5800.WHT.1033
3", 1.3oz (8cm, .04L)



Nivo Bowls
ALU-00-073 3", 3.2oz (3.2 cm, .09L)
ALU-00-074 3.9", 5.3oz (9.9cm, .16L)
ALU-00-075 5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .43L)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Accessories

FORTESsa® Fortaluxe®



Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435B
2.75" (7cm)



Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435B
2.75" (7cm)



**Stainless Steel
Butter Chip Base**
2.5.003.00.435S
2.75" (7cm)



**Stainless Steel
Butter Chip Base**
2.5.003.00.435S
2.75" (7cm)



**Butter Chip,
Condiment**
ALU-00-315
4" (10cm)



Square Dish
3362022
4.5" (11cm)

Cloche
2.5.003.00.435A
2.75x2.75" (7x7cm)
(sold separately)

Stainless Steel Cloche
2.5.003.00.435V
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)

Cloche
2.5.003.00.435A
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)

Stainless Steel Cloche
2.5.003.00.435V
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



Square Baker
590149
4.75", 9oz
(12cm, .26L)



Rectangular Baker
590150
8.75", 26.5oz
(22cm, .78L)



Round Cassiolette
5100.F0000.03
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)



Square Cassiolette
5100.F0000.13
2.75", 2.25oz (7cm, .07L)



Hourglass Pitcher/Creamers
590172 6.25", 15oz (15.5cm, .44L)
590171 4.8", 9oz (12cm, .26L)
590170 3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)



Salt Shaker
ALU-00-721
3.25" (8cm)



Salt Shaker
ALU-00-621
2.5" (6cm)



Flared Bowl
ALU-00-078
4.5", 12oz
(11.4cm, .35L)



Fry, Appetizer Cups
590142
3.75x4.75"
(9.5x12cm)
590143
4.25x5.2"
(10.5x13cm)



French Onion Crock
5100.F0000.40
4.4", 13.5oz (11.2cm, .4L)

Pepper Shaker
ALU-00-722
3.25" (8cm)

Pepper Shaker
ALU-00-622
2.5" (6cm)



**Round Crème
Brûlée, Tart Dish**
5100.F0000.16
4.75x1", 5.5oz
(12cm, .16L)



**Oval Crème
Brûlée, Tart Dish**
5100.F0000.17
5.25" (13cm)



Escargot Dish
5100.F0000.31
8.25" (21cm)





fortessa



Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.

Coffee & Tea

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Ilona Tea Pot with Lid
6200.F0000.36
13oz (.38L)
6200.F0000.36L
(lid only)



Teapot with Lid
4000.F0000.36
20oz (.59L)
4000.F0000.36L
(lid only)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Coffee & Tea

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Café Cups
4000.F0000.53
11oz (.33L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

4000.F0000.52
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*



Café Tea Cup
4000.F0000.51
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*



Café Espresso Cup
4000.F0000.50
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Cafe Universal Saucer
4000.F0000.54
6" (14.5cm)



Caldera Cups
6300.F0000.08
16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

6300.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

6300.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Caldera Saucers
6300.F0000.09
6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

6300.F0000.05
6" (15cm) *coffee*

6300.F0000.07
5.37" (13cm) *espresso*



Amanda Tea Cup
7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Amanda Saucer
7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)
fits 7oz tea cup



Amanda Cups
7000.FFD.28
10oz (.3L) *cappuccino*
CR16-T*

7000.FFD.31
8oz (.24L) *tea*, CR20-T*

7000.FFD.30
6oz (.17L) *tea*, CR20-T*



Amanda Rim Saucer
7000.FFD.32
6.25" (15.9cm)
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups



Amanda Espresso Cup
7000.FFD.26
3.5oz (.1L)
CR20-T*



Amanda Espresso Saucer
7000.FFD.27
4.75" (12cm)



Cassia/Ilona Stackable Cups
6200.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20-S-115T*

6200.F0000.11
6oz (.18L) *tea*, CR20-T*

6200.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*, CR30-T*



Cassia/Ilona Pedestal Cup
6200.F0000.04
7oz (.22L)
CR20-S-115T*



Cassia Saucers
6000.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/tea*

6000.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*



Ilona Saucers
6200.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/tea*

6200.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*



Modern Coupe Cups
FFD-MC-810
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

FFD-MC-811
6oz (.18L) *tea*
CR20-T*

FFD-MC-812
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Modern Coupe Saucers
FFD-MC-813
5.5" (14cm) *coffee/tea*

FFD-MC-814
4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*



Esme Tea Cup
7300.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Esme Saucer
7300.FFD.07
6" (15cm)



Esme Cups
7300.FFD.18
11oz (0.33L) *cappuccino*
CR9-S-115T*

7300.FFD.17
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Esme Espresso Saucer
7300.FFD.19
4.75" (12cm)



Willa Tea Cup
7900.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Willa Saucer
7900.FFD.07
6" (15.2cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Coffee & Tea

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Ilona Can Cup
6200.F0000.08
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*



Ilona Can Saucer
6200.F0000.17
6.5" (16.5cm)



Evita Stackable Cups
6400.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*



Evita Saucers
6400.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*



Ilona Creamer
6200.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)
CR20-S-115T*



All Purpose Creamers
550130
11oz (.33L)
8075.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)



Syrup, Creamer
ALU-00-070
2.75", 4.5oz
(7cm, .13L)



Syrup, Creamer
ALU-00-069
1.75", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)



Fiji Creamer
ALU-00-167
5", 5oz (12.5cm, .15L)



Plaza Hourglass Creamers
590171
4.8", 9oz (12cm, .26L)
590170
3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)



Round Sugar Packet Holder
590129
2.5" (6cm)



Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder
590130
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)



Esme Sugar Packet Holder
7300.FFD.123
3.5" (9cm)



Ilona Covered Sugar Bowl
6200.F0000.42
8oz (.24L)
6200.F0000.42L
(lid only)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Mugs

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®



Can Stackable Mug
ALU-00-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cygna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*

6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Esme Can Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Amanda Can Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Willa Can Stackable Mug
7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Can Stackable Mug
560121
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Modern Coupe Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)
CR16-S-115T*



Amanda Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Esme Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
ALU-00-925
10.5oz (.31L)
CR20-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Fortessa® TechnoCeram®

Casual charm, serious staying power. TechnoCeram dinnerware pairs high-alumina vitrified china with effortless style, spanning earthy colorware to timeless white. Its approachable elegance and lasting strength make it a staple for tables that work hard and look good doing it.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





From bibimbap to ramen to sticky rice, create an authentic dining experience with dinnerware specially suited for Asian cuisine.

Asian Service

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Teapot
TC7600.DV.36
16oz (.47L)
TC7600.DV.36.5
(lid only)



Serena Bowl
TC7600.DV.56
7", 32oz
(17.5cm, .95L)



Oggetti Rice Bowl
TCOG06814
5.5", 24oz
(14cm, .71L)



Rice Bowl
TC7600.DV.43
4.5", 9.5oz
(11.4cm, .28L)



Stainless Steel Chopsticks
1.5.118.00.046 9.1" (23cm), *set of 2*
Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks
DTF.CHOPSTICK 9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*





Enjoy the nostalgic feel of bottomless coffee with the Bistro collection. An easy complement to any of our dinnerware patterns, this collection is as comfortable as your favorite brew on a cold morning.

Bistro Cups

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7500.DV.14
18oz (.53L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
TC7500.DV.10.2
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
TC7500.DV.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
TC7500.DV.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Doppio Saucer
TC7500.DV.16 7" (18cm)

Cappuccino, Coffee Saucer
TC7500.DV.05 6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer
TC7500.DV.07 4.75" (12.1cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



FORTESSA
BASICS

Coupe Du Jour

Sweeping coverage and smoothed edges elevate these pieces. Plate your masterpiece on a coupe to draw all eyes and appetites to the dish.



Coupe Du Jour

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7600.DV.802 12.25" (31cm)
 TC7600.DV.803 10.75" (27cm)
 TC7600.DV.804 8.25" (21cm)
 TC7600.DV.806 6.5" (16.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.807 5.5" (14cm)



Samba Steak, Fish Plates

TCSB02230 11.75x10" (30x25.4cm)
 TCSB02222 8.5x7.5" (21.6x19cm)
 TCSB02217 6.75x6" (17.1x15.2cm)



Square Plates

TC7600.DV.115 10" (25cm)
 TC7600.DV.116 8" (20.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.117 6" (15.2cm)



Bowls

TC7600.DV.99 11.5", 61oz (29.2cm, 1.8L)
 TC7600.DV.98 10.25", 51oz (26.2cm, 1.51L)
 TC7600.DV.97 8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)



Primo Bowl

TC7600.DV.90
 10.5", 40oz
 (26.7cm, 1.18L)



Oval Bowls

TC7200.DV.43 9.5", 38oz (24cm, 1.1L)
 TC7200.DV.42 8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)
 TC7200.DV.41 6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Square Bowls

TC7600.DV.122
 6.75", 21oz (17.3cm, .62L)
 TC7600.DV.119
 4.25", 5.5oz (11cm, .16L)



Oval Coupe Platters

TC7200.DV.49 15x10.5" (38x26cm)
 TC7200.DV.48 12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)
 TC7200.DV.47 10.75x7.1" (27.3x18cm)



Flat Oval Platters

TC7200.DV.28 13x10" (33x25cm)
 TC7200.DV.24 11.2x8.25" (28.5x21cm)
 TC7200.DV.20 8x6" (20.4x15.7cm)



Rectangular Coupe Platters

TC7200.DV.60 14x9" (36x23cm)
 TC7200.DV.59 12.5x8" (32x20cm)
 TC7200.DV.58 11x7" (28x17.5cm)
 TC7200.DV.57 10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)
 TC7200.DV.56 8.25x5.25" (21x13.3cm)



FORTESSA
BASICS

Serena

A traditional shape and style lends a touch of elegance to this understated design, offering a carte blanche to your cuisine.



Serena

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7600.DV.14 12" (30.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.15 10.75" (27cm)
 TC7600.DV.01 10.25" (26cm)
 TC7600.DV.18 9" (23cm)
 TC7600.DV.02 8" (20cm)
 TC7600.DV.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

TC7600.DV.25 14.75" (37.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.24 12.75" (32.5cm)



Rim Bowls

TC7600.DV.225
 9.8", 12oz (24.9cm, .35L)
 TC7600.DV.12
 9.25", 8oz (23.6cm, .24L)



Oval Steak Plate

FUS3038
 15.5" (38cm)



Cinzia Pizza Plate

CI02241
 12.5" (32cm)



Rectangular Flat Trays

TC7200.DV.45
 13x8" (33x20.3cm)
 TC7200.DV.44
 8x6" (20.3x15.2cm)



Grapefruit, Cereal Bowls

TC7600.DV.26
 6.25", 11oz (16cm, .33L)
 TC7600.DV.27
 5", 6oz (12.7cm, .18L)



Stackable Bouillon Cups

TC7600.DV.221
 14oz (.41L)
 TC7600.DV.21
 10oz (.3L)



Creamer

TC7600.DV.39
 4.5oz (.13L)



Stackable Mug

TC7600.DV.08
 9.5oz (.28L)
 CR20-S-115T*



Stackable Coffee Cup

TC7600.DV.10
 8.75oz (.26L)
 CR20-S-115T*

Stackable Espresso Cup

TC7600.DV.06
 3.5oz (.1L)
 CR30-T*



Coffee Saucer

TC7600.DV.05
 6" (15cm)



Espresso Saucer

TC7600.DV.07
 4.75" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



FORTESSA
BASICS®



GANACHE

BROWNIE

MACARON

CARAMEL

TARTELETTE

Coffee, Tea, & Accessories

Fortessa® TechnoCeram®



Asian Service Teapot
TC7600.DV.36
16oz (.47L)
TC7600.DV.36.5
(lid only)



Creamer
TC7600.DV.39
4.5oz (.13L)



Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder
TC7600.DV.30
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)



Serena Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Serena Stackable Coffee Cups
TC7600.DV.10
8.75oz (.26L) coffee
CR20-S-115T*

TC7600.DV.06
3.5oz (.1L) espresso
CR30-T*



Serena Coffee Saucer
TC7600.DV.05
6" (15cm)



Serena Espresso Saucer
TC7600.DV.07
4.75" (12cm)



Bistro Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7500.DV.14
18oz (.53L)
CR9-S-115T*



Bistro Cappuccino Cup
TC7500.DV.10.2
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Bistro Coffee Cups
TC7500.DV.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*

TC7500.DV.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Bistro Saucers
TC7500.DV.16
7" (18cm) doppio/breakfast
TC7500.DV.05
6.25" (16cm) coffee/cappuccino
TC7500.DV.07
4.75" (12.1cm) espresso



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Shaker
TC7600.DV.34 3"
(7.6cm)

Pepper Shaker
TC7600.DV.34.2 3"
(7.6cm)

Stopper
TC7600.DV.34.3
(not pictured)



Sauce, Butter Boat
TC7600.DV.31
3.5oz (.1L)

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Mugs

Mugs

Colorware



Sound Cement Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Midnight Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Forest Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Oxide Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Northern Lights
Aurora Blue Mug**
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.49L)
CR9-S-115*



Ubuntu Aura Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Erthe™ Shiitake
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Erthe™ Celadon
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Paleo Ash Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T



Paleo Flint Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T



Stön™ Twilight Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stön™ Mist Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Salt Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Pepper Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Amanda Burgundy
Stackable Mug**
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Smoke
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Charcoal
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Terracotta
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.9.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Sage
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.10.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Manette Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Collection N°3
Cypress Mug**
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)
CR20-S-115T*



**Collection N°3
Sand Mug**
CT.3.SAND.08*
10oz (.3L)
CR20-S-115T*



Bordo Ivory Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Bordo Stone Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Complements Stone Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)
CR20-S-115T*



Svelte Stone Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*



Svelte Deep Blue Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*



Svelte Terracotta Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
16oz (.47L)
CR9-T*

*Corresponding cup rack.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Mugs

Whiteware



Can Stackable Mug
ALU-00-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cygna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Esme Can Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Amanda Can Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Willa Can Stackable Mug
7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Can Stackable Mug
560121
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Serena Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Modern Coupe Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)
CR16-S-115T*



Amanda Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Esme Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
ALU-00-925
10.5oz (.31L)
CR20-S-115T*



Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*

6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*



Inca Mug
FBC-INCA-888
10oz (.3L)
CR20-T*



Blyss Mug
FBC-BL-888
11.75oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Fortessa® Melamine

Who says durability can't be delightful? Fortessa Melamine offers the feel of ceramic—weighty, balanced, and smooth—with the bonus of being break-resistant and budget-friendly. With styles from timeless to trend-driven, it's an easy win for everyday meals and outdoor moments.





f
fortessa



Cooper lets you set a sleek table by the pool. An exterior matte finish adds tactile appeal, while the glossy interior makes clean-up easy.



Cooper

Fortessa® Melamine



Plates
MD.MC.01 11" (27.7cm)
MD.MC.02 9" (22.8cm)
MD.MC.03 7" (17.8cm)



Rectangular Platters
MD.MC.04 14x9" (36x23.3cm)
MD.MC.05 11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Bowls
MD.MC.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)
MD.MC.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Bowl
MD.MC.08
5.7", 20oz
(14.5cm, .6L)

cloud terre®
×
fortessa

shown with
Sole, pg. 398 ▶

shown with
Orbetto, pg. 395 ▶

La Côte Outdoor

Designed by Amber Kendrick,
La Côte Outdoor draws inspiration
from Italian and Grecian coastal towns.
A soft palette fades into a white
horizon on simple coupes, blending
thoughtful design and function.



La Côte Outdoor

Fortessa® Melamine

Amalfi



Coupe Dinner Plates

MD.LACOTE.AM.01
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.02
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.03
7" (17.8cm)



Bowls

MD.LACOTE.AM.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.LACOTE.AM.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Rectangular Platters

MD.LACOTE.AM.04
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.05
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Highball

PS.LACOTE.AM.02*
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
GR20-N-185H[†]



DOF

PS.LACOTE.AM.01*
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
GR20-K-140H[†]

Mistral Gray



Coupe Dinner Plates

MD.LACOTE.MG.01
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.02
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.03
7" (17.8cm)



Bowls

MD.LACOTE.MG.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.LACOTE.MG.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Rectangular Platters

MD.LACOTE.MG.04
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.05
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Highball

PS.LACOTE.MG.02*
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
GR20-N-185H[†]



DOF

PS.LACOTE.MG.01*
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
GR20-K-140H[†]

*Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester
[†]Corresponding cup rack



f
fortessa

Piper

From poolside to in room dining,
Piper provides both casual and
luxury versatility with its stacking,
nesting and reversible lid designs.



Piper

Fortessa® Melamine

Blazer Blue

Stone



Nesting Plate/Lid
MD.PIPER.BL.02
10.5" (26.6cm)

MD.PIPER.BL.10
8" (20.3cm)



Nesting Plate/Lids
MD.PIPER.BL.04
5" (12.7cm)

MD.PIPER.BL.06
3.9" (9.9cm)

MD.PIPER.BL.08
3" (7.6cm)



Nesting Plate/Lid
MD.PIPER.ST.02
10.5" (26.6cm)

MD.PIPER.ST.10
8" (20.32cm)



Nesting Plate/Lids
MD.PIPER.ST.04
5" (12.7cm)

MD.PIPER.ST.06
3.9" (9.9cm)

MD.PIPER.ST.08
3" (7.6cm)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.01
10.5", 88oz (26.6cm, 2.6L)

MD.PIPER.BL.09
8", 44oz (20.3cm, 1.3L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.03
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .4L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.01
10.5", 88oz (26.6cm, 2.6L)

MD.PIPER.ST.09
8", 44oz (20.3cm, 1.3L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.03
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .4L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.05
3.9", 5oz (9.9cm, .1L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.07
3", 3oz (7.6cm, .08L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.05
3.9", 5oz (9.9cm, .1L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.07
3", 3oz (7.6cm, .08L)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Inspired by the serene beauty of pristine white sand beaches, Playa Blanca captures the essence of the ocean. With organic, seashell inspired shapes, this collection brings tranquil texture to both indoor and outdoor dining experiences.

Playa Blanca

Fortessa® Melamine



Soup Bowl
DV.MD.FF6547W
9.25", 18oz
(23.7cm, .53L)



Dinner Plate
DV.MD.FF6581W
10.75" (27.5cm)



Plate
DV.MD.FF6481W
10.6" (27cm)



Sandia Bianco Sauce Bowl
DV.MD.FF6839WT
4" (10cm)





Deliver a casual on-the-go dining experience with Street Eats. We have re-imagined disposables in premium, restaurant durable melamine from FORTESSA®. Street Eats makes the ordinary extraordinary.

Street Eats

Fortessa® Melamine



"Paper" Plates
 DV.MD.FH0680W
 10" (25.4cm)
 DV.MD.FH0678W
 8" (20.5cm)



Boat
 DV.MD.VA0008W
 8.5x5.75"
 (21.8x14.7cm)



Hot Dog Plate
 DV.MD.FH0001W
 8.25x4"
 (21.2x10cm)



Take Out
 DV.MD.VV5249W
 6", 15.5oz
 (15cm, .46L)



Ramekin
 DV.MD.CC0032W
 2.5", 2.5oz (6.5cm, .07L)

From events to room-service to a la carte dining, plate covers keep hot-food-hot while stacking up to meet operational needs.



Plate Covers

Metalware



PCJ-27



PCA-29



PCB-31



PCC-27N



PCD-25



PCE-28



PCF-31



PCG-29



PCH-26



PCI-20

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



Plate Covers

Metalware

			PCA-29	PGB-31	PCC-27/N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20	PCJ-27
Accentz Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27.3cm)	MT292027						✓					
Acqua Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-ACQUA-582			✓								
Acqua Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-ACQUA-583				✓							
Acqua Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-594							✓				
Acqua Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-ACQUA-581		✓									
Acqua Plate 8.25" (21cm)	HBW-ACQUA-584										✓	
Acqua Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-596							✓				
Amanda White Charger 12" (30cm)	7000.FFD.12						✓					
Amanda White Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7000.FFD.10			✓								✓
Amanda Blue Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7400.FFD.10			✓								✓
Amanda Gray Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7100.FFD.10			✓								✓
Amanda Blue Band Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7004.FFD.10			✓								✓
Amanda Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	7000.FFD.15N			✓								✓
Andromeda Deep Pasta Bowl 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-00-110D	✓										
Andromeda Dessert Plate 8.25"(20.3cm)	HBW-00-105										✓	
Andromeda Pasta Bowl 12.25" (31.1cm)	HBW-00-110	✓										
Andromeda Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-00-103				✓							
Andromeda Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-00-102			✓								✓
Andromeda Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-104							✓				
Andromeda Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-101		✓									
Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)	HBW-00-110F											✓
Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-110C							✓				
Caldera Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	6300.F0000.15					✓						
Caldera Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	6300.F0000.16							✓				
Caldera Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6300.F0000.14						✓					
Carina Coupe Rim Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	HBW-CARINA-111			✓								
Carina Coupe Rim Bowl 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CARINA-110						✓					
Cassia Plate 10.63" (27cm)	6000.F0000.15			✓								
Cassia Plate 9.625" (24.5cm)	6000.F0000.01				✓							
Cassia Plate 8" (20.3cm)	6000.F0000.02										✓	
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 7.75" (19.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-676							✓				
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 5.5" (14.2cm) well	HBW-CIELO-674							✓				
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 6.5" (16.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-675							✓				
Cielo Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CIELO-687		✓									
Cielo Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CIELO-688		✓									
Cielo Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CIELO-682			✓								
Cielo Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CIELO-683			✓								
Cobble White Matte Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7700.DV.4.804										✓	
Coupe Du Jour Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	TC7600.DV.99	✓										

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Plate Covers

Metalware

		PCA-29	PGB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20	PCJ-27
Coupe Du Jour Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.803					✓					
Coupe Du Jour Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802						✓				
Coupe Du Jour Plate 8.25" (21 cm)	TC7600.DV.804									✓	
Coupe Du Jour Square Plate 8" (20.5cm)	TC7600.DV.116			✓							
Cygna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CYGNA-382		✓								
Cygna Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-CYGNA-383			✓							
Cygna Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-CYGNA-397						✓				
Cygna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CYGNA-381		✓								
Cygna Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-CYGNA-396						✓				
Erthe Celadon Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)	TC7300.DV.5.98							✓			
Erthe Celadon Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7300.DV.5.803					✓					
Erthe Shiitake Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)	TC7300.DV.4.98							✓			
Erthe Shiitake Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7300.DV.4.803					✓					
Esme Dinner Plate 12" (30cm)	7300.FFD.12						✓				
Esme Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7300.FFD.10		✓								✓
Esme Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	7300.FFD.15		✓								✓
Evita Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6400.F0000.14						✓				
Heirloom Charcoal Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.6.14		✓								
Heirloom Charcoal Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.6.15			✓							
Heirloom Smoke Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.5.14		✓								
Heirloom Smoke Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.5.15			✓							
Heirloom Sage Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.10.14		✓								
Heirloom Sage Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.10.15			✓							
Heirloom Terracotta Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.9.1		✓								
Heirloom Terracotta Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.9.15			✓							
Ilona Coupe Bowl 11.75" (30cm)	6200.F0000.99	✓									
Ilona Plate 10.25" (26cm)	6200.F0000.01							✓			
Ilona Plate 11" (28cm)	6200.F0000.15					✓					
Ilona Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6200.F0000.14						✓				
Ilona Plate 8" (20cm)	6200.F0000.02								✓		
Luna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-LUNA-482		✓								
Luna Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-LUNA-483			✓							
Luna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-LUNA-481		✓								
Modern Coupe Plate 10.5" (27cm)	FFD-MC-803			✓							
Modern Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	FFD-MC-815						✓				
Oceana Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-OCEANA-281		✓								
Oceana Plate 10.75" (27cm)	HBW-OCEANA-282			✓							
Oceana Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-OCEANA-283				✓						
Oceana Plate 8" (20cm)	HBW-OCEANA-284								✓		

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



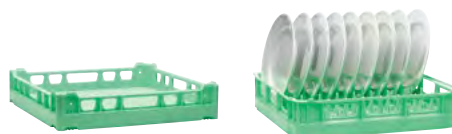
Plate Covers

Metalware

		PCA-29	PGB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20	PCJ-27
Ornament White Plate 12" (30cm)	FBC-ORNA-101					✓					
Ornament White Plate 10.75" (27cm)	FBC-ORNA-102		✓								
Ornament Black Plate 10.75" (27cm)	FBC-ORNAB-102		✓								
Ornament Green Plate 10.75" (27cm)	FBC-ORNAG-102		✓								
Pepper Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7400.DV.5.804									✓	
Purio Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-802					✓					
Purio Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	HBW-00-808						✓				
Purio Coupe Plate 10.75" (27cm)	HBW-00-803		✓								
Salt Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7400.DV.4.803					✓					
Salt Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7400.DV.4.802		✓			✓					
Salt Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7400.DV.4.804									✓	
Saterna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SAT-182			✓							
Saterna Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-196						✓				
Saterna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SAT-181		✓								
Saterna Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-197						✓				
Serena Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.15					✓					
Serena Plate 12" (30.5cm)	TC7600.DV.14	✓									
Serena Plate 8" (20cm)	TC7600.DV.02									✓	
Serena Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802		✓				✓				
Serena Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.803					✓					
Spirale Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SPIR-161		✓								
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SPIR-833			✓							
Spirale Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-SPIR-834				✓						
Taura Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TAURA-102			✓							
Taura Plate 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TAURA-101						✓				
Tela Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TELA-972			✓							
Tela Plate 12.25" (31cm) with 7.75" (19.7cm) well	HBW-TELA-982		✓								
Tela Plate 8.25" (21cm)	HBW-TELA-974									✓	
Tela Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TELA-977	✓									

	Plate SKUs	Cover SKUs
Caldera Coupe Plate 9.5" (24.1cm)	6300.F0000.18	PC0950R

	Flat Rack SKUs
Open Rack	A301164
Peg/Plate Rack	A301260



*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



18/10 Flatware

Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, our flatware combines lasting quality with standout design, offering styles that range from timeless to trend-forward. Each piece is beautifully finished, perfectly balanced, and made to feel just right in your hand. With meticulous craftsmanship behind every curve and contour, Fortessa flatware delivers lasting polish and design precision. For an extra layer of personality, select patterns are enhanced with distinctive PVD finishes in brushed gold, champagne, and black.



f

fortessa



Arezzo

Arezzo flatware is stylish and modern. Defined by square handles and a sleek profile, this contemporary collection is designed to elevate your meal and your tabletop.

Arezzo

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.165.00.053
7.1" (18cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.165.00.015
8" (20cm)

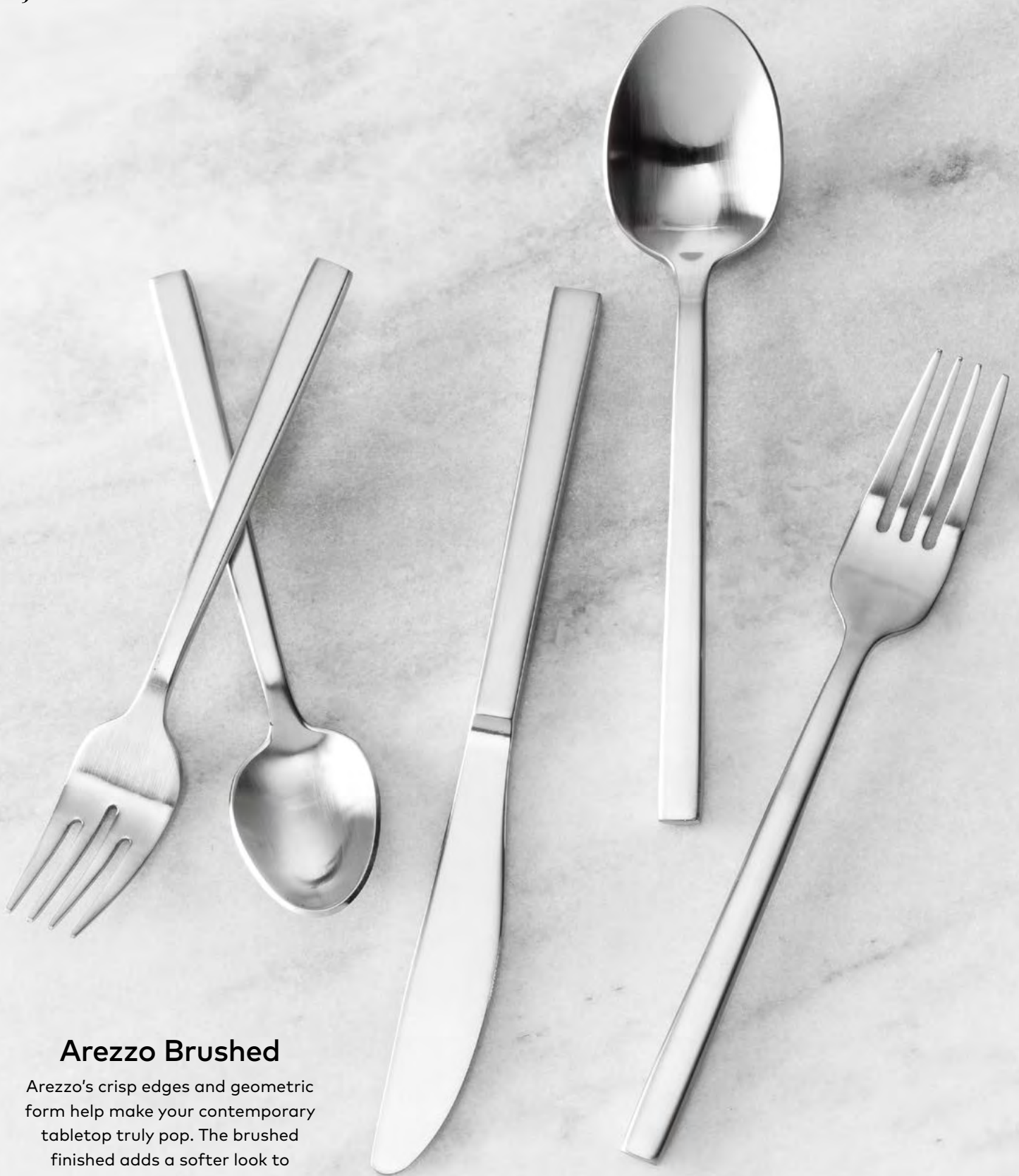


Serving Spoon
1.5.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)





fortessa



Arezzo Brushed

Arezzo's crisp edges and geometric form help make your contemporary tabletop truly pop. The brushed finished adds a softer look to counter the square handles.

Arezzo Brushed

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.5B.165.00.053
7.1" (18cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Serving Fork
1.5B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Arezzo Brushed Black

The square handles and stylishly modern profile of Arezzo are enhanced by the alluring brushed black finish that complements any tabletop.

Arezzo Brushed Black

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.6B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.6B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.6B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.6B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.6B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.6B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Dessert Knife
1.6B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.6B.165.00.053
7.1" (18cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.6B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Serving Fork
1.6B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.6B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)



f

fortessa

Arezzo Brushed Gold

The crisp edges of Arezzo truly stand out in the captivating brushed gold finish that appeals to any place setting.



Arezzo Brushed Gold

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.9B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.9B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.9B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.9B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.9B.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.9B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.9B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Steak Knife
1.9B.165.00.006
8" (20.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.9B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.9B.165.00.053
7.1" (18cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.9B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Serving Fork
1.9B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.9B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)



Arezzo Hammered brings together a sleek, modern profile with a rustic, hand-forged texture that feels alive in the hand. Its clean, geometric shape layers effortlessly with any style, adding depth and quiet character to the table.



Arezzo Hammered

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.166.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.166.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.166.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.166.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.166.00.004
7" (18cm)



Arezzo Hammered Brushed Champagne offers a subtle, luminous glow that feels effortlessly celebratory. Inviting, modern, and beautifully versatile, it's made for moments that deserve a touch of sparkle.

Arezzo Hammered Brushed Champagne

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.8B.166.00.012 7" (18cm)	Table Fork 1.8B.166.00.002 8.25" (21cm)	Table Knife 1.8B.166.00.005 8.75" (22cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.8B.166.00.011 8" (20cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.8B.166.00.004 7" (18cm)
---	--	---	--	---

f

fortessa

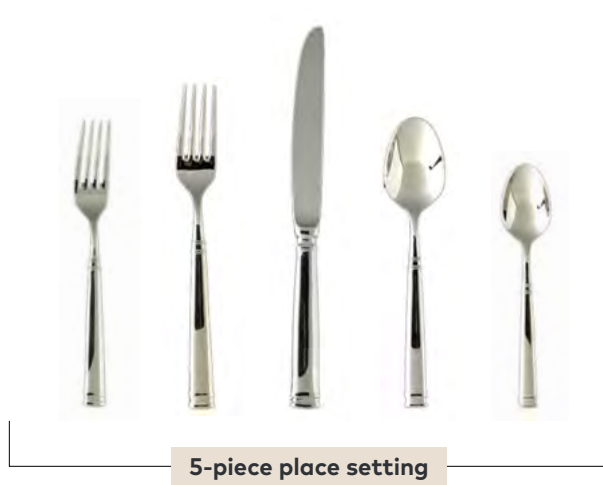


Bistro

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, Bistro's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.

Bistro

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.130.00.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	Table Fork 1.5.130.00.002 8.1" (20.5cm)	Table Knife 1.5.130.00.005 9.6" (24.5cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.130.00.011 7.1" (18.1cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.130.00.021 6" (15.3cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.130.00.035
8" (20.2cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.130.00.001
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.130.00.003
6.8" (17.4cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.130.00.022
5" (12.8cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.130.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.130.00.015
8.9" (22.7cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.130.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.130.00.038
6.2" (15.7cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.130.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.130.00.027
9" (22.6cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Capri

Delightfully modern and contemporary, Capri is stunning in its simplicity and memorable by design.

Capri

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.164.00.012
6.75" (17cm)

Table Fork
1.5.164.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5.164.00.005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.164.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.164.00.004
6.5" (16.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.164.00.003
6.25" (16cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.164.00.053
7" (18cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.164.00.022
5" (12.5cm)



Appetizer Fork
1.5.164.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

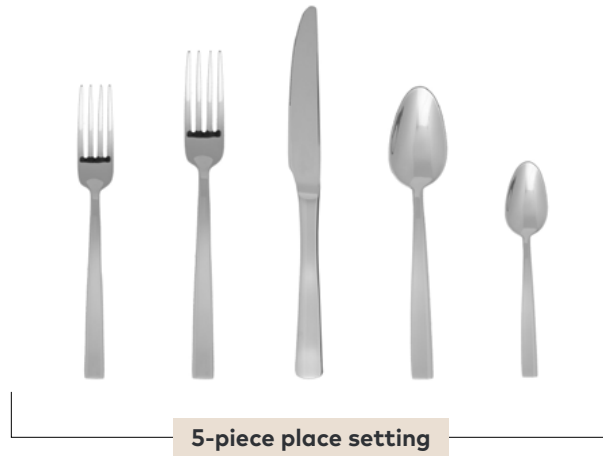
Catana

Understated yet elegant,
Catana is all about graceful
curves and sculpted shapes.



Catana

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.900.00.012 8.5" (21.6cm)	Table Fork 1.5.900.00.002 8.2" (20.8cm)	Table Knife 1.5.900.00.005 9.3" (23.6cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.900.00.011 7.4" (18.7cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.900.00.021 5.5" (13.9cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.900.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.900.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.900.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.900.00.015
8.7" (22cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.900.00.003
7" (17.7cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.900.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.900.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.900.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)



f

fortessa



Caviar

Traditional elegance marks this decorated design with beaded silhouette, making Caviar the perfect accent for your formal table.

Caviar

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.136.00.012	1.5.136.00.002	1.5.136.00.005	1.5.136.00.011	1.5.136.00.021
7.4" (18.8cm)	8.3" (21cm)	9.3" (23.7cm)	7.3" (18.6cm)	5.6" (14.1cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.136.00.035
8.6" (21.9cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.136.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.136.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.136.00.053
6.7" (17.1cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.136.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.136.00.038
5.6" (14.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.136.00.022
4.3" (11cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.136.00.026
9" (22.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.136.00.006
9.5" (24.2cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.136.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

A bold, geometric texture and classic silhouette makes Como an Art Deco masterpiece.



Como

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting



Also Available

Butter Knife
1.5.162.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.162.00.012
7" (17.7cm)

Table Fork
1.5.162.00.002
8.3" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.162.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.162.00.011
7.2" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.162.00.021
6.2" (15.7cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ▶



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





stemware
Taste, pg. 344 ▶

plate
Blyss, pg. 14 ▶

flatware
Como, pg. 214 ▶

get this look

f

fortessa



Dorada

A contemporary wrinkle on an Art Deco classic, Dorada makes a strong statement on your tabletop and complements every meal.

Dorada

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.910.00.012 7.4" (18.9cm)	Table Fork 1.5.910.00.002 8.2" (20.7cm)	Table Knife 1.5.910.00.005 9.3" (23.6cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.910.00.011 7.4" (18.8cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.910.00.021 5.5" (14cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.910.00.035
7.9" (20.1cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.910.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.910.00.003
7" (17.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.910.00.053
6.9" (17.6cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.910.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.910.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.910.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



f

fortessa



Doria

Fluted lines along the handle give a classical feel to this elegant table setting, adding a textural element to Doria's sculpted design.

Doria

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.131.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.131.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)

Table Knife
1.5.131.00.005
9.7" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.131.00.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.131.00.021
6" (15.3cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.131.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.131.00.053
6.9" (17.6cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.131.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.131.00.038
6.2" (15.7cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.131.00.022
4.9" (12.4cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.131.00.026
9" (22.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.131.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.131.00.027
8.9" (22.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.131.00.015
8.9" (22.5cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Dragonfly

Delicately sculpted for an elegant feel, this modern design delights the eye and adds flair to your table.

Dragonfly

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.810.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.810.00.013
8.25" (21.4cm)

Standing Table Knife
1.5.810.00.007
8.8" (23.2cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.810.00.011
8.5" (21.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.810.00.021
7" (18cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.810.00.022
4.1" (10.4cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.810.00.038
6.7" (17cm)



XL Table Knife
1.5.810.00.005
10.5" (25.9cm)



Cocktail/Tasting Fork
1.5.810.00.023
4.2" (10.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.810.00.015
8.4" (21.2cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.810.00.026
10" (25.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.810.00.053
7.1" (18cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.810.00.027
10" (25.5cm)



XL Table Fork
1.5.810.00.002
10" (25.3cm)





Dramatic sculpting, now in polished gold. The slender profile and streamlined curve fashion a luxe look. Dragonfly is equal parts controlled and free-form, making it a great companion of fusion cuisine.

Dragonfly Gold

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.9.810.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.9.810.00.013
8.25" (21.4cm)

Standing Table Knife
1.9.810.00.007
8.8" (23.2cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.9.810.00.011
8.5" (21.6cm)


Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9.810.00.021
7" (18cm)






tea service

Tara, pg. 54 ▶




flatware

Dragonfly Gold, pg. 222 ▶



dinnerware

Blyss, pg. 14 ▶



stemware

Forté, pg. 336 ▶

get this look

f

fortessa



Filet

A classic etched pattern on a rounded base, this design is equally at home with traditional or contemporary table settings.

Filet

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.143.00.012	1.5.143.00.002	1.5.143.00.005	1.5.143.00.011	1.5.143.00.021
7.4" (18.8cm)	8.2" (20.7cm)	9.7" (24.6cm)	7.4" (18.7cm)	5.6" (14.1cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.143.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.143.00.001
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.143.00.003
6.9" (17.4cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.143.00.004
6.2" (15.8cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.143.00.022
4.3" (11cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.143.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.143.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.143.00.220
6.9" (17.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.143.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.143.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.143.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.028
9.3" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Balancing aesthetics and ergonomics, Filia's delicate, natural texture creates a delightful contrast of geometric edge and organic charm.

Filia

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.920.00.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	Table Fork 1.5.920.00.002 7.9" (20.1cm)	Table Knife 1.5.920.00.005 9.2" (23.4cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.920.00.011 7.2" (18.3cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.920.00.021 5.4" (13.6cm)
--	--	---	---	--

plate

Blyss, pg. 14 ▶

stemware

Pure, pg. 308 ▶

flatware

Filia, pg. 224 ▶

get this look

f

fortessa



Forge

Sculpted like traditional hand-made flatware, Forge reflects a bygone time of craftsmanship and artistry.

Forge

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.109.00.012 7.2" (18.4cm)	Table Fork 1.5.109.00.002 8.1" (20.7cm)	Table Knife 1.5.109.00.005 9.3" (23.7cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.109.00.011 7.2" (18.4cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.109.00.021 6.3" (15.9cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.109.00.035
8.6" (22cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.109.00.001
8.3" (21cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.109.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.109.00.003
6.8" (17.2cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.109.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.109.00.022
5.3" (13.4cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.109.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



This versatile pattern includes flatware for every occasion. From a fast-casual lunch to escargot hors d'oeuvres, Grand City complements whatever you're serving.

Grand City

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.622.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.622.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.622.00.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.622.00.011
7.2" (18.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.021
5.4" (13.6cm)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Grand City

18/10 Stainless Steel



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.622.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.622.00.001
7.9" (20.1cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.622.00.003
6.9" (17.6cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.004
6.3" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.622.00.022
4.1" (10.3cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.622.00.006
9.3 (23.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.622.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.622.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.622.00.038
5.7" (14.6cm)



Shellfish/Snail Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.028
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)



Gourmet Sauce Spoon, Flat
1.5.622.00.067
7.25" (18.1cm)



Ice Cream Spoon
1.5.622.00.037
6.7" (17cm)



Grapefruit Spoon
1.5.622.00.066
6.4" (16.2cm)



Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)



Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.3" (23.5cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.622.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)



Fish Knife
1.5.622.00.032
7.5" (19.1cm)



Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.1" (13cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.622.00.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)



Serrated Cake Server/Knife
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)



Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)



Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm)



Sauce/Individual Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm)





fortessa



Grand City Sandblasted

The timeless design of Grand City gets a new look with a sandblasted finish and takes the versatility of this popular pattern to new heights. The satin aesthetic is the new go-to for any event regardless of the theme.

Grand City Sandblasted

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.622.SB.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	Table Fork 1.5.622.SB.002 7.9" (20.1cm)	Table Knife 1.5.622.SB.005 9.2" (23.4cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.622.SB.011 7.2" (18.3cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.622.SB.021 5.4" (13.6cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.622.SB.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.622.SB.022
4.1" (10.3cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.622.SB.001
7.9" (20.1cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.622.SB.015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.622.SB.003
6.9" (17.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.622.SB.053
6.7" (17cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.SB.004
6.3" (16cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.622.SB.038
5.7" (14.6cm)



f

fortessa

Honor

Inspired by the sensual curvature of classic racing cars, Honor sports a streamlined, tapering silhouette, culminating in a graceful, flipped tail. Honor is designed to handle any dining experience.



Honor

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.508.00.012
7.3" (18.6cm)

Table Fork
1.5.508.00.002
8.2" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.508.00.005
9.7" (24.5cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.508.00.001
8.1" (20.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.508.00.011
6.9" (17.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.508.00.035
8" (20.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.508.00.015
9.1" (23.1cm)



Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.508.00.021
6" (15.2cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.508.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Euro Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.508.00.023
5.6" (14.2cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.508.00.038
5.9" (15cm)





Sharp, minimalist, and with an edge, Jaxson's design and brushed finish takes understated modernism to the tabletop. The squared-off handle draws on traditional crafting techniques, but updates the look with clean lines to create a striking collection.

Jaxson Brushed

18/10 Stainless Steel



Also Available

Table Spoon
1.5.104.BM.001
7.75" (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.104.BM.012
7.25" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.104.BM.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.104.BM.005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.104.BM.011
6.5" (17cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.104.BM.021
5.6" (14cm)

plate
Sound, pg. 46 ▶

flatware
Jaxson, pg. 236 ▶

stemware
Sensa, pg. 310 ▶

barware
Sensa, pg. 310 ▶

get this look

f

fortessa



Lucca

A clean, sculpted design with elegant curves and a traditional shape, perfect for your formal dining room or your patio buffet.

Lucca

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.102.00.012	1.5.102.00.002	1.5.102.00.005	1.5.102.00.011	1.5.102.00.021
7.25" (18.4cm)	8.4" (21.3cm)	9.8" (24.9cm)	7.25" (18.4cm)	6.1" (15.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.00.035
8.1" (20.6cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.102.00.001
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.00.022
4.7" (11.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.102.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.102.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Fish Knife
1.5.102.00.032
7.2" (18.3cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.102.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.102.00.031
7.2" (18.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.00.038
6" (16.2cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.102.00.026
9.7" (24.6cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.102.00.027
9.6" (24.4cm)



f

fortessa

Lucca Faceted

Graceful, contemporary curves are enhanced by an eye-catching textural detail. Lucca with faceting adds a tactile experience to flatware designed for balance and comfort.



Lucca Faceted

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.102.FC.012	1.5.102.FC.002	1.5.102.FC.005	1.5.102.FC.011	1.5.102.FC.021
7.25" (18.4cm)	8.4" (21.3cm)	9.8" (24.9cm)	7.25" (18.4cm)	6.1" (15.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.FC.035
8.1" (20.6cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.102.FC.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.102.FC.001
8" (20.3cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.102.FC.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.FC.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.FC.038
6" (16.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.FC.022
4.7" (11.9cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.102.FC.026
9.7" (24.6cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.102.FC.027
9.6" (24.4cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►





Long-recognized for its heft and honeycomb texture, Lucca Faceted in a brushed black finish makes every meal memorable.

Lucca Faceted Brushed Black

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Also Available

Butter Knife
1.6B.102.FC.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.6B.102.FC.012
7.25" (18.4cm)

Table Fork
1.6B.102.FC.002
8.4" (21.3cm)

Table Knife
1.6B.102.FC.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.6B.102.FC.011
7.25" (18.4cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.102.FC.021
6.1" (15.5cm)

For everyday elegance or a sparkling special occasion, Lucca Faceted Brushed Gold makes a statement.



Lucca Faceted Brushed Gold

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.9B.102.FC.012
7.25" (18.4cm)

Table Fork
1.9B.102.FC.002
8.4" (21.3cm)

Table Knife
1.9B.102.FC.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.011
7.25" (18.4cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.021
6.1" (15.5cm)



Also Available

Iced Tea Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.035 8.1" (20.6cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.022 4.7" (11.9cm)

Butter Knife
1.9B.102.FC.053 6.9" (17.5cm)

Fish Fork
1.9B.102.FC.031 7.2" (18.3cm)

Serving Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.027 9.6" (24.4cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.



f

fortessa

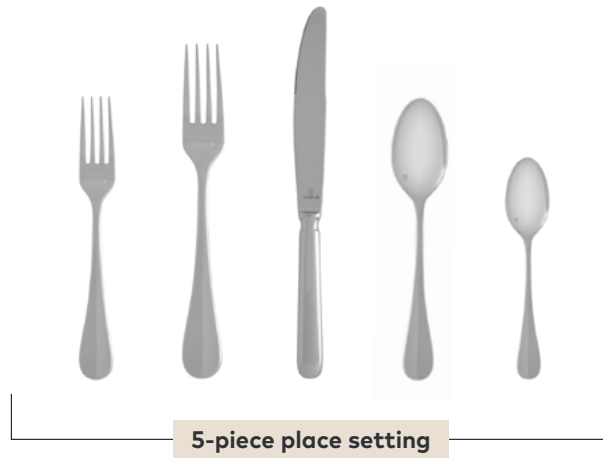


Luxe

Simplicity itself is the hallmark of this timeless design with its graceful, rounded base and classic look.

Luxe

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.884.00.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	Table Fork 1.5.884.00.002 8.5" (21.6cm)	Table Knife 1.5.884.00.005 9.8" (25cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.884.00.011 7.1" (18.1cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.884.00.021 5.6" (14.3cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Large US Coffee Spoon
1.5.884.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Table Knife
1.5.884.00.009
9.3" (23.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.884.00.003
6.1" (15.6cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.884.00.006
9.4" (24cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.884.00.022
4.6" (11.7cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f

fortessa



Medici

A gracefully etched design with classic detailing on a traditional shape, Medici will add panache to the most formal table.

Medici

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.110.00.012 7.3" (18.6cm)	Table Fork 1.5.110.00.002 8.1" (20.5cm)	Table Knife 1.5.110.00.005 9.3" (23.7cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.110.00.011 7.4" (18.7cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.110.00.021 5.6" (14.3cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.110.00.035
8.7" (22.1cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.110.00.001
8.1" (20.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.110.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.110.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.110.00.015
8.5" (21.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.110.00.053
6.9" (17.4cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.110.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Metropolitan

Cool and sleek, this trend setting, contemporary design makes a statement about your table and your lifestyle.

Metropolitan

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.120.00.012 7.3" (18.5cm)	Table Fork 1.5.120.00.002 8.3" (21cm)	Table Knife 1.5.120.00.005 9.8" (24.8cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.120.00.011 7.1" (18.2cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.120.00.021 5.5" (14.1cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.120.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.120.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.120.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.120.00.004
5.9" (15.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.120.00.022
4.2" (10.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.120.00.015
8.1" (20.6cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.120.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.120.00.038
5.8" (14.6cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.120.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.120.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

For special order only items, visit page 296 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Pantheon

A classic squared base with etched lines, Pantheon works on formal tables as well as for impromptu gatherings.

Pantheon

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.101.00.012
7.5" (19.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.101.00.002
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.101.00.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.101.00.011
7.4" (18.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.101.00.021
5.8" (14.7cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.101.00.035
8.7" (22.1cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.101.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.101.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.101.00.022
4.7" (11.9cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.101.00.015
8.6" (21.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.101.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.101.00.038
5.8" (14.8cm)

For special order only items, visit page 296 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Like a rocky river bend, the graceful curves of Rambla meet a rustic, hammered texture. Both elegant and playful, Rambla makes a unique statement at the table.



Rambla

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.902.BR.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.902.BR.002
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.902.BR.005
9.3" (23.36cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.902.BR.011
7.4" (18.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.902.BR.021
5.5" (14cm)



Also Available

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.902.BR.003
7" (17.8cm)

Large Coffee Spoon
1.5.902.BR.004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.902.BR.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



drinkware
Jupiter, pg. 385 ▶

plate
Havana Blue, pg. 24 ▶

plate
Havana Rose, pg. 25 ▶

flatware
Rambla, pg. 252 ▶

get this look



fortessa

Ringo

The ribbed handles and sculpted shapes of Ringo feel great in your hand and look great on your table.



Ringo

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.103.00.012
7.1" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.103.00.002
8" (20.3cm)

Table Knife
1.5.103.00.005
9.9" (25.1cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.103.00.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.103.00.021
5.9" (15.1cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.103.00.035
8.1" (20.5cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.103.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.103.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.103.00.022
4.7" (11.8cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.103.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.103.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.103.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.103.00.038
6" (15.2cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.103.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.103.00.027
9.1" (23cm)



(f)

fortessa



Royal Pacific

An elegant accent that implies South Seas adventure and tropical décor, a contemporary accent to any table.

Royal Pacific

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.127.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.127.00.002
7.9" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5.127.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.127.00.011
7.2" (18.2cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.127.00.021
6.5" (16.4cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.127.00.035
8.2" (20.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.127.00.015
8.2" (21cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.127.00.001
8.1" (20.5cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.127.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.127.00.003
6.75" (17cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.127.00.038
6.3" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.127.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.127.00.026
10" (25.4cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.127.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.127.00.027
10" (25.4cm)



f

fortessa

San Marco

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, San Marco's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.



San Marco

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.190.00.012
7.3" (18.5cm)

Table Fork
1.5.190.00.002
8.4" (21.2cm)

Table Knife
1.5.190.00.005
9.8" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.190.00.011
7.5" (19.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.190.00.021
5.6" (14.3cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.190.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.190.00.053
6.8" (17.4cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.190.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.190.00.038
5.6" (14.2cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.190.00.006
9.5" (24.2cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.190.00.026
9" (22.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.190.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

For special order only items, visit page 296 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





San Marco Antiqued is a classic pattern with a so-old-it's-new finish. Refined lines contrasted by an heirloom look make a mod-vintage pattern perfect for any dining style.

San Marco Antiqued

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.190.00.012
7.3" (18.5cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.190.00.002
8.4" (21.3cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.190.00.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.190.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.190.00.021
5.6" (14.2cm)



Also Available

Butter Knife
1.5T.190.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5T.190.00.026
9" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.190.00.027
9" (23cm)

stemware
Enoteca, pg. 302 ▶

plates
Ornament, pg. 34 ▶

flatware
San Marco Antiqued, pg. 260 ▶

plates
Ornament, pg. 34 ▶

get this look

f

fortessa



Savoy

Tastefully decorated in the traditional style, Savoy reflects the elegance of handcrafted tableware from a bygone age.

Savoy

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.210.00.012	1.5.210.00.002	1.5.210.00.005	1.5.210.00.011	1.5.210.00.021
7.1" (18cm)	8.1" (20.6cm)	9.8" (24.8cm)	7" (17.9cm)	5.5" (14cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.210.00.035
8.3" (21.1cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.210.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.210.00.004
6.2" (15.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.210.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.210.00.003
6.4" (16.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.210.00.038
5.6" (14.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.210.00.022
4.6" (11.7cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.210.00.026
9.8" (24.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.210.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)





fortessa

Scalini

A clean contemporary design with an added embellishment at the base and neck for a modern feel that works with any table setting.



Scalini

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.154.00.012	1.5.154.00.002	1.5.154.00.005	1.5.154.00.011	1.5.154.00.021
7.4" (18.8cm)	8.3" (21.1cm)	9.6" (24.3cm)	7.4" (18.8cm)	5.7" (14.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.154.00.035
8.4" (21.3cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.154.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.154.00.022
4.7" (11.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.154.00.006
9.7" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.154.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.154.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.154.00.220
5.9" (14.9cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.154.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.154.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.154.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

For special order only items, visit page 296 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Beautifully beaded, Sonia flatware is jewelry for your tabletop. With a pave-inspired design at the neck and a contrasting, minimalistic handle, this pattern complements any engagement.

Sonia

18/10 Stainless Steel



Also Available

Butter Knife
1.5.105.00.053
6.7" (17cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.105.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.105.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.105.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.105.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.105.00.021
6" (15.2cm)

For special order only items, visit page 296 ▶



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fitted plate
Sound Oxide, pg. 46 ▶



stemware
Classico®/Ever, pg. 332 ▶



plate
Sound Desert Rose,
pg. 50 ▶

flatware
Sonia, pg. 266 ▶

get this look

f

fortessa



Spada

Clean, simple lines make Spada's classic design go with any table setting, letting your cuisine be the center of attention.

Spada

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.170.00.012	1.5.170.00.002	1.5.170.00.005	1.5.170.00.011	1.5.170.00.021
7.1" (18.1cm)	8.2" (20.9cm)	9.2" (23.4cm)	7" (17.8cm)	5.8" (14.7cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.170.00.015
8.1" (20.5cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.170.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.170.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.00.038
6" (15.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.170.00.026
9.5" (24.3cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.170.00.027
9.5" (24.3cm)

For special order only items, visit page 296 ►



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f
fortessa



A light and airy look makes Spada Brushed easy to pair with any setting. The brushed finish adds an architectural edge.

Spada Brushed

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.170.BR.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.170.BR.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.170.BR.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.170.BR.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.170.BR.021
5.8" (14.7cm)



Also Available

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.BR.003 6.7" (17.1cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.BR.022 4.8" (12.3cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.170.BR.006 9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.170.BR.015 8.1" (20.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.BR.038 6" (15.2cm)

For special order only items, visit page xx.



Less is more with this modern design. Still uses simple lines to define unique shapes for a distinctive look on your table.



Still

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.118.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.118.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.118.00.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.118.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.118.00.021
5.8" (14.7cm)



Also Available

Butter Knife
1.5.118.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)



The classic lines of Still
in a matte finish for
a subtle tablecape.

Still Brushed

18/10 Stainless Steel



Also Available

Butter Knife
1.5.310.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.310.00.012
7" (17.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.310.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.310.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.310.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.310.00.021
6" (15.4cm)



fortessa



Set an eclectic table with a throwback to the Victorian era. A prominent edge and tumbled finish make Valen Antiqued a modern must have.

Valen Antiqued

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.212.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.212.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.212.00.005
9.75" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.212.00.011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.212.00.004
6.25" (16cm)



Also Available

Espresso Spoon
1.5T.212.00.022
4.6" (11.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5T.212.00.015
8.9" (22.6cm)

Appetizer Fork
1.5T.212.00.038
5.8" (14.8cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.212.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





18/0 Flatware

Designed for everyday ease, our 18/0 flatware offers style and substance at an approachable price. With a range of patterns—from classic silhouettes to modern profiles—and finishes from high-polish shine to texture that cleverly conceals scratches, it's a smart choice for busy dining rooms that still appreciate a well-set table.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Earthy and elegant, Apollo's hammered texture belies its modernist roots, and soars with fun and fashion that's simply celestial.

Apollo

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD700012
7.1" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD700002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD700005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD700011
7.25" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700021
5.4" (13.7cm)



Also Available

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD700003 6.9" (17.5cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700004 6.3" (16cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD700022 4.1" (10.4cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD700053 6.75" (17cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD700038 5.75" (15cm)

For special order only items, visit page 295 ▶

FORTESSA
BASICS



Bastille

A gracefully curved base and slightly raised spine lend elegance and style to this classic design.

Bastille

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD664012
7.1" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD664002
8.1" (20.6cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD664005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD664011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD664004
6.1" (15.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD664003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Butter Knife
DVMETD664053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
DVMETD664022
4.6" (11.7cm)



Butter Spreader
DVMETD664220
6.8" (17.3cm)



Dessert Knife
DVMETD664015
8.25" (21cm)



Cake Fork
DVMETD664038
5.8" (14.7cm)





Gianna magnifies its effortless design with soft round edges and clean lines that suit any table.

Gianna

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD144012
7.4" (19cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD144002
8.1" (21cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD144005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD144011
7.4" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD144021
5.25" (13cm)



Also Available

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD144035
7.9" (20cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD144004
6.1" (16cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD144038
6.1" (16cm)



barware
Vintage, pg. 392 ▶



plate
Erthe, pg. 22 ▶

charger
Salt, pg. 42 ▶



flatware
Gianna, pg. 278 ▶

get this look



Not your average Gio—this sleek profile and subtle arc are comfortable in the hand and on the table. Suited for casual dining, turn after turn.

Gio

18/0 Stainless Steel



4-piece place setting

Table Fork
DVMETD100002
7.5" (19cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD100005
8.9" (22.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD100011
7" (17.87cm)

Large Teaspoon
DVMETD100004
5.8" (14.83cm)



At the crossroads of Modern style and Industrial revival, Nomad with its brushed finish is as engrossing to feel as to see.

Nomad Brushed

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5B.507.00.012
7.40"(18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5B.507.00.002
7.9"(20cm)

Table Knife
1.5B.507.00.005
8.9"(22.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5B.507.00.011
7.3"(18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.507.00.004
6.3"(16cm)



Also Available

Bouillon Spoon
1.5B.507.00.003
6.9" (17.4cm)

Salad/Dessert Knife
1.5B.507.00.015
8.1" (20.6cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5B.507.00.035
7.5" (19cm)

FORTESSA
BASICS



Royal

Simple yet elegant, Royal becomes an integral part of any tabletop with a versatility that will surprise you.

Royal

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD143012
7.3" (18.5cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD143002
8.1" (20.6cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD143005
9.6" (24.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD143011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD143021
5.5" (14cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD143035
7.8" (19.8cm)



Table Spoon
DVMETD143001
8" (20cm)



Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD143003
6.9" (17.5cm)



US Teaspoon
DVMETD143004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Espresso Spoon
DVMETD143022
4.3" (10.9cm)



Dessert Knife
DVMETD143015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Butter Knife
DVMETD143053
6.7" (17cm)



Butter Spreader
DVMETD143220
6.9" (17.5cm)



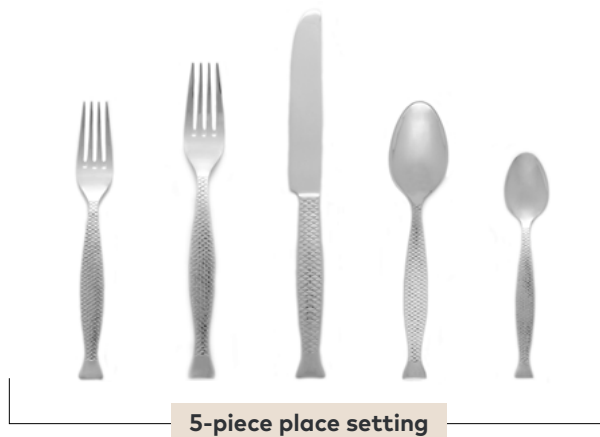
Appetizer/Cake Fork
DVMETD143038
5.7" (14.5cm)



With aquatic inspired texture, Siren elicits a relaxed and distinctive style. Its nautical design and wavy shape add a whimsical touch to your table.

Siren

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD800012
6.9" (17.5cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD800002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD800005
9.3" (23.6cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD800011
6.9" (17.5cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD800021
5.6" (14.2cm)



Also Available

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD800003
6.8" (17.3cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD800038
5.9" (15.1cm)



An elegant silhouette with traditional detailing, Sophia creates a flourishing feel for guests on any occasion.

Sophia

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD160012
6.3" (16cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD160002
7.3" (18.5cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD160005
8.8" (22.3cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD160011
6.8" (17.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD160021
6" (15.2cm)



Also Available

Butter Knife
DVMETD160053
6.1" (15.5cm)



An elegant contemporary design with a textured back, offering a solid grip and clean, simple lines.

Yuma

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-piece place setting

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD640012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD640002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD640005
8.9" (22.6cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD640011
7.3" (18.5cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD640021
5.9" (15cm)



Also Available

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD640035 7.8" (19.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD640003 6.9" (17.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD640022 4.1" (10.3cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD640220 6" (15.3cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD640038 5.9" (15cm)

Steak Knives, Serveware & Specialty Items

From the perfect cut to the perfect serve, these essentials bring ease and elegance to the table. Our steak knives pair fine-edge precision with a comfortable grip, making every slice feel effortless. And with thoughtfully designed serveware—like tongs that balance form and function—service becomes second nature.





fortessa



Steak Knives

Razor sharp precision, serrated or non-serrated, there is a steak knife for any cut.

Steak Knives

Fortessa® Metalware™



Provençal Black Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.239
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Blonde Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.240
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Red Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.243
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Amber Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.244
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Dark Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.247[†]
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Dark Wood Handle Non-Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.NS.247[†]
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Light Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife[†]
1.5.STK.SR.248
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Stainless Solid Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.249
9.25" (23cm)



Chestnut Red Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.251
10.25" (26cm)



Ebony Black Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.252
10.25" (26cm)



Carbon Gray Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.253
10.25" (26cm)



Pearl Grey Acrylic Handle, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.273
9.1" (23.1cm)



Pearl Grey Acrylic Handle, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.273
9.1" (23.1cm)



Matte Red Acrylic Handle, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.274
8.5" (21.6cm)



Vaquero, Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.270
10" (25.4cm)



Vaquero, Non-Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.NS.270
10" (25.4cm)



Prime Cut Mirror Finish
1.5.STK.00.250
9.5" (24.1cm)



Prime Cut Brushed Finish
1.5.STK.01.250
9.5" (24.1cm)



Prime Cut Brushed Gold
1.5.STK.9B.250[†]
9.5" (24.1cm)



Ciop, Steel Handle with POM Insert, Serrated
1.5.STK.00.237
9.25" (23cm)



Lexington Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.280
9.5" (24cm)



White Betacryl Handle Steak Knife, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.283*
10.8" (27.5cm)



Natural Wood and Brass Steak Knife, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.285*[†]
8.7" (22.2cm)

**FORTESSA
BASICS®**



Provençal Serrated Steak Knife
DV.STK.00.238
9.25" (23cm)



Prime Cut POM
DV.STK.00.233
10" (25.4cm)

*Made in Portugal. [†]Handwash only.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

Steak Knives

Complete your flatware collection with matching or contrasting steak knives that will add a unique flare to your kitchen.



Steak Knives

Fortessa® Metalware™



Arezzo Brushed Gold
1.9B.165.00.006*
8" (20.3cm)



Bistro
1.5.130.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Caviar
1.5.136.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Doria
1.5.131.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Filet
1.5.143.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Forge
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Grand City
1.5.622.00.006
9.3" (23.7cm)



Lucca
1.5.102.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Lucca Faceted
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Luxe
1.5.884.00.006
9.4" (24cm)



Metropolitan
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Ringo
1.5.103.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Royal Pacific
1.5.127.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



San Marco
1.5.190.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Savoy
1.5.210.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Scalini
1.5.154.00.006
9.7" (24.5cm)



Spada
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Spada Brushed
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4" (23.8cm)





fortessa

Serveware

Serve in style with these versatile pieces that blend perfectly with your flatware.



Serveware



Squared Buffet Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.900
11.75" (30cm)



Squared Buffet Slotted Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.901
11.75" (30cm)



Buffet Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.811
12.5" (31.7cm)



Buffet Fork with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.812
12.5" (31.7cm)



Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm), 3.5oz



Sauce/Individual Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm), 1oz



Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)



Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)



Serrated Cake Server/Knife
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)



Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)



Ice/Sugar Tong
2.5.003.00.277
6" (15cm)



Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.287
6.75" (17.5cm)



Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.288
9.75" (25cm)



Stainless Steel Tongs
2.5.003.00.297
6.75" (17.5cm)



Stainless Steel Tongs
2.5.003.00.298
9.75" (25cm)



Gold Plated Hammered Tongs
2.9.003.00.287*
6.75" (17.5cm)



Gold Plated Hammered Tongs
2.9.003.00.288*
9.75" (25cm)





fortessa



From sushi to caviar, choose utensils that will enhance your guest's experience.

Specialty Items



Stainless Steel Chopsticks
1.5.118.00.046
9.5" (24cm), set of 2



Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks
DTF.CHOPSTICK
9.5" (24cm), set of 2



Snail, Shellfish Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15.24cm)



Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.25" (13.33cm)



Lobster Pick
1.5.003.00.301
7.5" (19cm)



Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)



Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.25" (23.5cm)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Special Order Only



Apollo Dessert Knife
DVMETD700015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Apollo Fish Fork
DVMETD700031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Apollo Fish Knife
DVMETD700032
7.5" (19.1cm)



Apollo Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD700035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Apollo Serving Fork
DVMETD700026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Apollo Serving Spoon
DVMETD700027
9.25" (23.6cm)



Apollo Table Spoon
DVMETD700001
7.9" (20.1cm)



Arezzo Brushed Iced Tea Spoon
1.5B.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Arezzo Brushed Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.165.00.021
5.6" (14.3cm)



Bistro Fish Fork
1.5.130.00.031
7.4" (18.7cm)



Bistro Fish Knife
1.5.130.00.032
7.6" (19.4cm)



Capri Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.164.00.035
7.75" (19.7cm)



Caviar Fish Fork
1.5.136.00.031
7.4" (18.7cm)



Caviar Fish Knife
1.5.136.00.032
7.8" (19.7cm)



Cestino Fish Fork
1.5.172.00.031
8.5" (21.7cm)



Cestino Fish Knife
1.5.172.00.032
7.4" (18.7cm)



Como Dessert Knife
1.5.162.00.015
8" (20.5cm)



Doria Fish Fork
1.5.131.00.031
7.4" (18.7cm)



Doria Fish Knife
1.5.131.00.032
7.6" (19.4cm)



Filet Fish Fork
1.5.143.00.031
7.3" (18.4cm)



Filet Fish Knife
1.5.143.00.032
7.3" (18.6cm)



Forge Fish Fork
1.5.109.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)



Forge Fish Knife
1.5.109.00.032
8.3" (21cm)



Lucca Faceted Fish Fork
1.5.102.FC.031
7.2" (18.3cm)



Lucca Faceted Fish Knife
1.5.102.FC.032
7.5" (19cm)



Luxe Fish Fork
1.5.884.00.031
7.1" (18cm)



Luxe Fish Knife
1.5.884.00.032
7.6" (19.2cm)



Luxe Table Spoon
1.5.884.00.001
8.5" (21.5cm)



Medici Fish Fork
1.5.110.00.031
7.3" (18.6cm)



Medici Fish Knife
1.5.110.00.032
7.6" (19.3cm)



Special Order Only



Metropolitan Fish Fork
1.5.120.00.031
7.4" (18.9cm)



Metropolitan Fish Knife
1.5.120.00.032
7.7" (19.6cm)



Pantheon Fish Fork
1.5.101.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)



Pantheon Fish Knife
1.5.101.00.032
7.75" (19.7cm)



San Marco Espresso Spoon
1.5.190.00.022
4.8" (12.2cm)



San Marco Fish Fork
1.5.190.00.031
7.4" (18.9cm)



San Marco Fish Knife
1.5.190.00.032
8.3" (21.1cm)



Scalini Fish Fork
1.5.154.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)



Scalini Fish Knife
1.5.154.00.032
8.4" (21.3cm)



Sonia Appetizer Fork
1.5.105.00.038
7.1" (18.1cm)



Sonia Espresso Spoon
1.5.105.00.022
4.5" (11.5cm)



Sonia Table Spoon
1.5.105.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Spada Brushed Fish Fork
1.5.170.BR.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Spada Brushed Fish Knife
1.5.170.BR.032
7.4" (18.9cm)



Spada Brushed Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.BR.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Spada Brushed Serving Fork
1.5.170.BR.026
9.5" (24.3cm)



Spada Brushed Table Spoon
1.5.170.BR.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Spada Fish Fork
1.5.170.00.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Spada Fish Knife
1.5.170.00.032
7.4" (18.9cm)



Vivi Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.134.00.038
6.1" (15.5cm)



Vivi Dessert Spoon
1.5.134.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)



Vivi Espresso Spoon
1.5.134.00.022
4.9" (12.4cm)



Vivi Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.134.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Vivi Salad Fork
1.5.134.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)



Vivi Serving Fork
1.5.134.00.026
9" (22.8cm)



Vivi Serving Spoon
1.5.134.00.027
9" (22.8cm)



Vivi Table Fork
1.5.134.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)



Vivi Table Knife
1.5.134.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)



Vivi Teaspoon
1.5.134.00.021
6" (15.3cm)



Flatware Care & Handling

- First Use**
 - Before first use, wash flatware in hot water using mild detergent (rinse and dry before storing).
- Handling**
 - When clearing tables, separate flatware from holloware and china to prevent scratching.
- Pre-Soaking**
 - After service, immediately pre-soak in 140–160° water only (no chemicals or detergent) for 10 minutes.
 - Soak in basket in plastic bus tub, avoiding aluminum, as aluminum may cause discoloration.
 - Do not use steel wool, metal scrapers, or other abrasive materials to remove food remnants from flatware.
- Washing**
 - Wash as soon as possible in basket, mixing forks and spoons so they do not stack.
 - Load forks and spoons handle-down to ensure maximum rinse.
 - Load knives blade-down for safety in a separate basket (and to prevent scratching).
 - PVD ONLY Do not wash color-coated flatware with other metalware (chemical reactions may occur that cause corrosion).
 - PVD ONLY Only use mild, metal-safe dish detergent (no harsh chemicals or water softeners).
- Drying (Afterwash)**
 - Remove residual water by drying with a soft cloth or towel to prevent water spotting and corrosion.
 - PVD ONLY Do not use speed dryers or burnishers.
 - Store in dry area away from humidity and grease.
- Best Practices**
 - Load flatware loosely in basket, encouraging optimal water flow.
 - Dry immediately after washing (never soak overnight).
 - Never leave flatware unwashed for long periods of time, as acidic and salty foods may cause corrosion.
 - Never soak or wash flatware with cast iron.
 - Before washing large quantities of flatware for the first time, test your detergent on one item to ensure that no chemical reactions will occur.
 - Do not use silver polish.
 - PVD YES Color-coated flatware cannot be rebrushed—rebrushing will cause damage to coating.



Grey Flatware Basket with Handles
A301229
(fits Base Rack – A301164)



Grey Flatware Holder
A301224
(fits Plate Rack – A301260)





Drinkware Compositions

Drinkware turns every moment into a special occasion. On-trend Fortessa® fashion glass or outdoor drinkware in an array of hues and styles make a statement. While the unique audible quality of Zwiesel Glas represents 150 years of glass making expertise.

Tritan® Crystal Glass

Brilliantly clear, remarkably resilient, and made to last—Tritan® Crystal Glass brings beauty and strength to every pour. Crafted in Germany from regionally sourced materials, it's dishwasher safe, break-resistant, and known for its signature sound when toasting—a crisp, resonant ring that sets Zwiesel apart.

Zwiesel Glas Handmade

Expertly mouth-blown by master artisans using premium Tritan® Crystal Glass, each piece embodies the pinnacle of craftsmanship and meticulous attention to detail. Designed for those who demand nothing less than perfection, these glasses elevate the art of drinking to an extraordinary experience of luxury.

Fortessa® Glass

Made from soda-lime-silica and reinforced with magnesium oxide and alumina, Fortessa® Glass combines everyday durability with standout design. From subtle textures to bold colors, these pieces bring personality and polish to modern tablescapes.

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

Designed to go wherever the celebration takes you, Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester is BPA-free, heat-resistant, and built for repeat dishwashing. Loved for its durability, it's our go-to for shatter-resistant drinkware that bounces instead of breaking—even on cement.

Fortessa® Acrylic

Lightweight, stylish, and made for easygoing gatherings—Acrylic is our choice for casual outdoor sipping. With a glass-like clarity and a break-resistant design, it's the perfect match for poolside pours and picnic tables alike.





HANDMADE



Zwiesel Glas Handmade Tritan® Crystal Glass

Every Zwiesel Glas Handmade piece is mouth blown with precision by skilled artisans using techniques perfected and passed on for generations since 1872. Designed for the most discerning connoisseur, these handmade collections rise to a level of quality that most glassmakers don't even attempt.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Poised on an impossibly slender stem, Ciero turns every pour into something quietly extraordinary

Ciero

Handmade Tritan® Crystal Glass



Universal (1)
0118.124431
14oz, 8.3x4"
(.41L, 21x10.2cm)
2/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Red Wine (140)
0118.124433
20.5oz, 9.1x4.6"
(.61L, 23.1x11.6cm)
2/pack, GR9-P-245H*



Champagne (77)
0118.124434
12oz, 8.9x3.2"
(.36, 22.7x8cm)
2/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Tumbler (60)
0118.124437
14oz, 2.8x3.9"
(.41L, 7x10cm)
2/pack, GR16-S-115*



Coupe Martini (87)
0118.124485
9oz, 7.1x4.5"
(.27L, 18x11.5cm)
2/pack



Decanter (1000ml)
0118.124439
34oz, 15.3x7.1"
(1L, 38.8x18.1cm)
2/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

When only the best is good enough, Enoteca's classic design brings elegance to your table and the fullest appreciation to your taste buds.



Enoteca

Handmade Tritan® Crystal Glass



Rioja (1)
 0011.122083*
 23.3oz, 10.2x3.9"
 (.69L, 25.8x9.8cm)
 2/pack



Chardonnay (122)
 0011.122084*14oz,
 9.1x3.3"
 (.41L, 23x8.4cm)
 2/pack



Burgundy (140)
 0011.122088*
 32.5oz, 9.4x4.8"
 (.96L, 24x12.2cm)
 2/pack



Chianti (0)
 0011.122191*
 18.7oz, 9.4x3.6"
 (.55L, 24x9.2cm)
 2/pack



Champagne (77)
 0011.122195*
 10.3oz, 9.8x2.9"
 (.3L, 24.8x7.4cm)
 2/pack



Martini (86)
 0011.122198
 9.9oz, 7.9x4.7"
 (.29L, 20x12cm)
 2/pack



Red Wine Decanter
 0011.122200*
 25.4oz, 11.1x6.9"
 (.75L, 28.2x17.5cm)
 1/pack

*Special order only



Graceful, delicate, and down-to-earth, Marlene stands out for its stylish appearance and fluid design that is romantic yet playful. Handmade by our Zwiesel Glas artisans, each piece is a unique piece of art.

Marlene

Handmade Tritan® Crystal Glass



Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0088.121215
11.1oz, 7.9x3"
(.33L, 20.1x7.5cm)
2/pack



Sweet Wine (3)
0088.121214
7.5oz, 7.2x2.6"
(.22L, 18.3x6.5cm)
2/pack



Champagne (77)
0088.121217
12.3oz, 9.5x2.9"
(.37L, 24.1x7.3cm)
2/pack



Liqueur (16)
0088.121212
6.5oz, 5.3x3"
(.19L, 13.5x7.7cm)
2/pack



With a bold silhouette and resilient stem, Nektar turns every pour into beauty. Its broad base and rising bowl invite wine to unfold, elevating aroma, texture, and finish into an unforgettable experience.

Nektar

Handmade Tritan® Crystal Glass



Red Wine (0)
0119.124440
17oz, 9.6x3.6"
(.5L, 24.4x9.2cm)
2/pack
GR20-IK-260H3*



White Wine (1)
0119.124441
12oz, 8.7x3.2"
(.36L, 22.1x8.2cm)
2/pack
GR20-P-245H*



Champagne (7)
0119.124442
8.5oz, 9.8x2.7"
(.25L, 25x6.8cm)
2/pack
GR30-IK-260H3*



Burgundy (140)
0119.124443
27.5oz, 9.3x4.8"
(.81L, 23.6x12.2cm)
2/pack
GR9-IN-275H3*



Bordeaux Grand Cru (130)
0119.124444
23oz, 10.4x3.9"
(.68L, 26.5x9.8cm)
2/pack
GR16-IN-275H3*



Decanter (750mL)
0119.124445
25.4oz, 16.2x8.2"
(.75L, 41.2x20.8cm)
2/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



Zwiesel Glas Stemware

Tritan® Crystal Glass

Tradition and innovation come together in the finest premium products from Zwiesel Glas. Created to inspire guests and hosts alike, thoughtful and modern designs give every table a special touch and every sip the finest bouquet.





bowl: machine-made

stem: handmade

Fusion captivates with its impressive lightness and elegance. With a wispy, handmade stem and precise machine-made bowl, each piece blends effortlessly into a masterpiece.

Fusion

Tritan® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0104.123478
12.9oz, 9x3.2"
.38L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



All Round (1)
0104.123477
18.5oz, 10x3.6"
(.55L, 24.6x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Bordeaux (130)
0104.123475
24.7oz, 11x4"
(.73L, 26.8x10cm)
6/pack, GR16-SI-270H3*



Burgundy (140)
0104.123476
25oz, 9x4.3"
(.74L, 22.9x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0104.123479
12.8oz, 10x3"
(.38L, 24.8x7.6)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*

*Corresponding glass rack

Move brings a sense of effortless lift to the table—elegant in appearance yet crafted for the demands of professional service. The seamless pulled stem unites sculptural elegance with enduring strength.



Move

Tritan® Crystal Glass



White Wine (1)
 0117.124191
 17.5oz, 9.3x3.5"
 (.52L, 23.7x8.9)
 6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



All Purpose (145)
 0117.124193
 21.6oz, 8.9x4.1"
 (.64L, 22.6x10.5)
 6/pack, GR16-L-230*



Burgundy (140)
 0117.124195
 28.7oz, 9.3x4.5"
 (.85L, 23.7x11.5)
 6/pack, GR9-P-245H*



Red Wine (130)
 0117.124197
 26.5oz, 10x4.1"
 (.79L, 25.4x10.3)
 6/pack, GR16-IK-260H3*



Champagne (77)
 0117.124199
 10.9oz, 9.4x3"
 (.32L, 23.8x7.6)
 6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL
GLAS

Pure/Belfesta

Add a contemporary accent to your table with Pure stemware. Characterized by a dramatically angled bowl and a dignified stem, Pure is perfect for postmodern tabletops.



Pure/Belfesta

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Riesling (2)
0026.112414
10.1oz, 8.7x3"
(.3L, 22.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0026.112412
13.8oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.41L, 23.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Cabernet (1)
0026.112413
18.6oz, 9.6x3.6"
(.55L, 24.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Bordeaux (130)
0026.112420
23oz, 10.5x3.7"
(.68L, 26.7x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*



Beaujolais (145)
0026.112422
15.7oz, 8.7x3.9"
(.46L, 22.1x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0026.112421
23.7oz, 9.2x4.5"
(.7L, 23.4x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0026.112415
7.1oz, 9.9x2.8"
(.21L, 25.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*



Water Goblet (32)
0026.112842
15.2oz, 7x3.3"
(.45L, 17.8x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Martini (86)
0026.113755
11.6oz, 7.1x4.5"
(.34L, 18x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*



Cognac (47)
0026.113756
20.7oz, 6.7x4.4"
(.61L, 17x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*



Decanter (750)
0019.113747
25.3oz, 12.7x5"
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Sensa

With a wide bowl for aeration and a narrow opening to keep aromas within the glass, coupled with an updated silhouette, this glassware eschews stuffy tastings for more casual shared experiences.



Sensa

Tritan® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0028.120588
12.3oz, 8.7x3"
(.36L, 22.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Bordeaux (130)
0028.120593
22.3oz, 9.8x3.8"
(.66L, 24.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Red Wine (1)
0028.120586
18.1oz, 9.3x3.5"
(.54L, 23.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0028.120595
24oz, 9.1x4.1"
(.71L, 23.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0028.120591
13.1oz, 9.4x2.8"
(.39L, 23.9x7.1cm)
6 pack, GR36-L-230H*



Coupe Cocktail (86)
0028.124033
8.6oz, 6.3x4.1"
(.26L, 16x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR16-170H*



Tumbler (42)
0028.120590
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Decanter
0019.124071
25.4oz, 20.8x28.8"
(.75L, 11.3x8.2cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





ZWIESEL
GLAS

Verbelle

This gourmet glass appeals to the heart of wine lovers with stylish sophistication. The thin-walled bowl, fine stem, and wide foot enhance the drama of the wine and the table.



Verbelle

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0081.121404
13.7oz, 8.9x3.2"
(.41L, 22.6x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Chardonnay (1)
0081.121405
16.5oz, 9.4x3.3"
(.49L, 23.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Beaujolais (145)
0081.121413
23.2oz, 9.1x4.1"
(.69L, 23.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0081.121409
32.2oz, 9.3x4.7"
(.95L, 23.6x11.9cm)
6/pack, GR9-P-245H*



Bordeaux (130)
0081.121408
25.1oz, 9.7x3.9"
(.74L, 24.6x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0081.121407
11.8oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.35L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



DOF (60)
0081.121411
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Long Drink (42)
0081.121410
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"
(.49L, 11.4x8.4 cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





ZWIESEL
GLAS

Volume stemware casts minimalist drama with a striking textured base and foot that emulates a sonic ripple.



view Volume barware, pg. 326 ►

Volume

Tritan® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Wine (0)
0096.123397
19.3oz, 9.1x3.8"
(.57L, 22.2x9.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*



Champagne (77)
0096.123399
13.4oz, 9x2.9"
(.4L, 22.9x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*



Martini (86)
0096.123401
5.6oz, 6.2x4"
(.17L, 15.7x10.1cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*



Coupe Cocktail (87)
0096.123402
9.4oz, 5.7x4.1"
(.28L, 14.5x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Gin Tonic (80)
0096.123403
21.3oz, 8.1x4.2"
(.63L, 20.6x10.6cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Grappa (155)
0096.123404
5oz, 7.5x2.3"
(.15L, 19x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-O-215H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





ZWIESEL
GLAS

Like a prism, this elegant glass refracts light in a fascinating way. Prizma's wide bowl offers sensory enjoyment by giving the wine enough space to develop its full aromas.



[view Melody barware, pg. 320](#) ▶

Wineshine

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Riesling (2)
0084.121569
10oz, 8.6x2.9"
(.3L, 21.8x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Cabernet (1)
0084.121568
22.3oz, 9.6x3.7"
(.66L, 24.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Bordeaux (22)
0084.121570
19oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.56L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0084.121571
9.7oz, 9.5x2.9"
(.29L, 24.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*



Tumbler (42)
0084.121572
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Zwiesel Glas Barware

Tritan® Crystal Glass, Pressed Glass

Tradition and innovation come together in the finest premium barware from Zwiesel Glas. Created to inspire guests and hosts alike, thoughtful and modern designs give every table a special touch and a taste of luxury in every sip.



Inspired by the ancient art of scotch whiskey production, Aberdeen's geometric design brings to mind gothic skylines, creating a distinctive look.



Distil™ | Aberdeen

Cut Tritan® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (89)
 0017.A575706
 5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
 (.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
 6/pack, GR44-S-115*



On The Rocks (60)
 0017.A579704
 10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
 (.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
 6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
 0017.A956055
 13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
 (.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
 6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
 0017.A577705
 11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
 (.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
 6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*



Martini (86)
 0003.A109398CPD
 8.5oz, 7x4"
 (.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)
 6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL
GLAS

With etching influenced by both the natural wonders and architecture of Scotland, Arran's sophisticated design elevates the bar experience.



Distil™ | Arran

Cut Tritan® Crystal Glass



On The Rocks (60)
0017.E579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(,3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.E956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(,4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
0017.E577705
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
(,33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





ZWIESEL
GLAS



Reminiscent of old growth forests or ancient structures, Kirkwall makes every pour a timeless experience and every sip a next level moment.

Distil™ | Kirkwall

Cut Tritan® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.D575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*



On The Rocks (60)
0017.D579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.D956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
0017.D577705
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*



Martini (86)
0003.D109398CPD
8.5oz, 7.x4"
(.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*



Saucer Champagne (8)
0023.D111219
9.5oz, 6.1x4"
(.28L, 15.5x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*

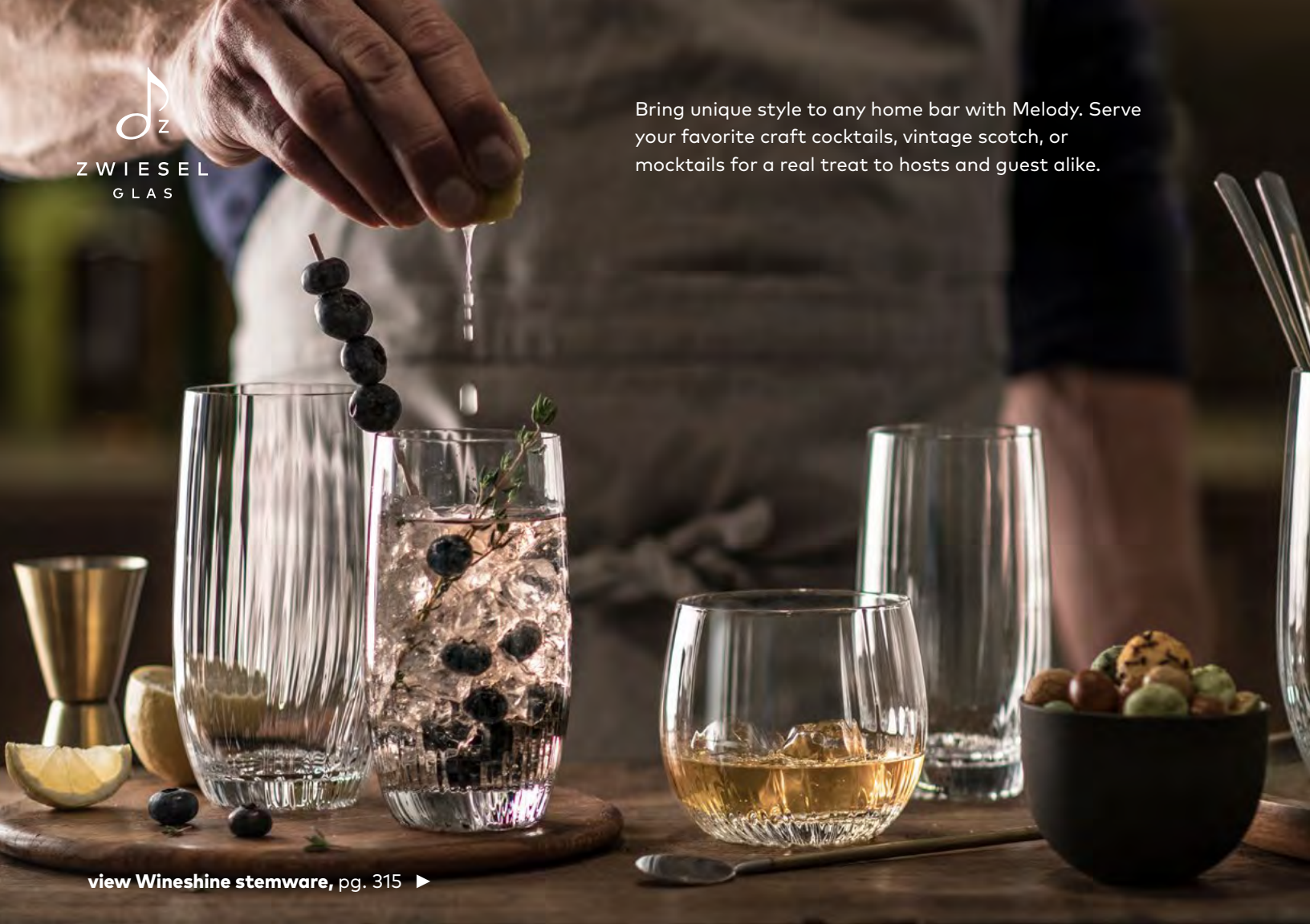
*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Bring unique style to any home bar with Melody. Serve your favorite craft cocktails, vintage scotch, or mocktails for a real treat to hosts and guest alike.



view Wineshine stemware, pg. 315 ▶

Melody

Tritan® Crystal Glass



DOF (60)
0080.121598
13.5oz, 3.4x3.7"
(.4L, 8.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Long Drink (42)
0080.121597
15.4oz, 5.3x2.8"
(.46L, 13.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-140*



Iced Beverage (79)
0080.121599
16.9oz, 5.8"x3.1"
(.5L, 14.7x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack





Deceptively simple and classically elegant, Paris's design brings a distinctive sense of élan to any gathering.

Paris®

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0017.572702
1.7oz, 2.8x1.5"
(.05L, 7.1x3.8cm)
6/pack
GR44*



Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack
GR44-S-115*



Old-Fashioned (60)
0017.579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack
GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Highball (12)
0017.813893
8.1oz, 4.6x2.4"
(.24L, 11.7x6.1cm)
6/pack
GR44-I-125B*



Long Drink (42)
0017.571703
10.5oz, 5.6x2.4"
(.3L, 14.2x6.1cm)
6/pack
GR44-N-185T*



Collins (79)
0017.577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.35L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack
GR44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage (179)
0017.956069
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x7.1cm)
6/pack
GR36-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL
GLAS



Pure/Belfesta

A slightly widened bowl makes
Pure Barware elegant and
distinctive, attractive on your bar
and comfortable in your hand.



Pure/Belfesta

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0026.112843
3.2oz, 3.7x1.9"
(.09L, 9.4x4.8cm)
6/pack, GR49-S-115B*



Juice, Aperitif (15)
0026.112841
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Stemless Champagne Flute (15) with efferv points
0026.119947
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Tumbler (42)
0026.113771
12.8oz, 5.7x2.8"
(.38L, 14.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Long Drink (79)
0026.112419
18.8oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.56L, 16.5x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-170H*



Rocks, Juice (89)
0026.112844
10.3oz, 3.3x3.5"
(.3L, 8.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Whiskey (60)
0026.112417
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Dancing Tumbler (65)
0026.116563
13.4oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.4L, 8.9x9.7cm)
2/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Burgundy (93)
0026.119066
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Bordeaux (131)
0026.118968
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





With its impressive durability, beautiful clarity, and clean design, Sonido is the definition of an all-purpose glass.

Sonido

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Clear Water Glass (79)
0090.121527
18.5oz, 4.8x3.7"
(.55L, 12.3x9.3)
6/pack, GR20-K-140H*



DOF (42)
0090.121502
12.4oz, 3.3x3.5"
(.37L, 8.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



With an unconventional and sculpted silhouette, Up wine tumblers elevate unique wine and cocktail presentations.



Up

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Red Wine Tumbler (79)
 0112.123915
 18.6oz, 4.7x3.6"
 (.55L, 11.9x9.2cm)
 6/pack, GR20-K-140*



White Wine Tumbler (12)
 0112.123919
 12.8oz, 4.1x3.2"
 (.38L, 10.5x8.2cm)
 6/pack, GR25-S-115*



Sparkling Wine Tumbler (42)
 0112.123922
 13.9oz, 4.9x3.1"
 (.41L, 12.4x8cm)
 6/pack, GR25-K-140B*



Carafe
 0019.124244
 33.8oz (1L)
 1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

An eye catching line of barware, playing off the idea of turning up the volume with its sonic pattern on the base.



view **Volume stemware**, pg. 314 ▶

Volume

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Long Drink (79)
 0096.123391
 16.2oz, 6.5x2.8"
 (.48L, 16.5x7.1cm)
 6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Allround (42)
 0096.123387
 12.6oz, 5.2x2.8"
 (.38L, 13.2x7.1cm)
 6/pack, GR30-I-155H*



DOF (60)
 0096.123390
 13.5oz, 3.5x3.5"
 (.4L, 9x8.9cm)
 6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Whiskey (89)
 0096.123394
 6.8oz, 3.1x2.8"
 (.2L, 8x7.1cm)
 6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Tumbler (14)
 0096.123395
 10.6oz, 5.8x2.4"
 (.31L, 14.8x6.1cm)
 6/pack, GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Schott Zwiesel Stemware

Tritan® Crystal Glass

Internationally renowned, Schott Zwiesel stemware is a market leader for its durable quality that holds up in everyday use. Our machine-made glasses feature timeless designs and are the ideal choice for elevating casual sipping.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL



Banquet®

Our popular barware shape, now in stemware. For a classic aesthetic without the excess height—Banquet offers an abbreviated stem that's as sturdy as it is elegant on the table.

Banquet®

Tritan® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Wine (2)
0002.121593
10.1oz, 7.2x3"
(.3L, 18.3x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Burgundy (0)
0002.121591
12.4oz, 7.9x3.2"
(.37L, 20.1x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-M-200H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0002.121592
16oz, 8.4x3.4"
(.47L, 21.3x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0002.121596
20.5oz, 8.8x3.7"
(.61L, 22.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0002.121590
21.3oz, 8.3x4"
(.63L, 21.1x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0002.121594
7.3oz, 8.7x2.8"
(.22L, 22.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



All Purpose (32)
0002.121595
8.6oz, 5.4x2.7"
(.25L, 13.7x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Decanter
0019.123225
25.3oz, 8.7x8.7"
(.75L, 22x22cm)

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



With timeless appeal and versatility, Cinco rises to the occasion with soft edges and a shorter stem that simplifies storage.



Cinco

Tritan® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0111.123783
10.8oz, 8x3"
(.32L, 20.4x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*



All-Purpose Wine (1)
0111.123779
14.6oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.43L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*



Red Wine (130)
0111.123777
17.9oz, 8.8x3.5"
(.53L, 22.3x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H*



Allround (145)
0111.123781
20.9oz, 8.1x2"
(.62L, 20.8x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-O-215H*



Sparkling Wine (7)
0111.123786
8.3oz, 8.5x2.8"
(.24L, 21.6x7cm)
6/pack, GR36-O-215H*




Water Glass (32)
0111.124297
13.1oz, 6x3.3"
(.39L, 15.3x8.3cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-170*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



A dining table set with two wine glasses, a plate of food, and bowls of olives and lemons. The scene is set in a restaurant or dining room with a wooden table and chairs. The lighting is warm and focused on the table.

stemware
Cinco, pg. 330 ▶

plate
Nivo Moon, pg. 62 ▶

get this look

Adding a touch of drama to your table setting, Classico®/Ever glasses' long stemmed design delivers a stunning accent to your cuisine.



Classico®/Ever

Tritan® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Red Wine (2)
0003.106221
10.5oz, 8.3x2.9"
(.31L, 21.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Burgundy (0)
0003.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Wine/Water Goblet (1)
0003.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0003.106226
21.8oz, 9.8x3.7"
(.64L, 24.9x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IK-260HT*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0003.106227
27.5oz, 9.1x4.6"
(.81L, 23.1x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Classico®/Ever

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Burgundy (145)
0003.110948
18.1oz, 8.5x4"
(.54L, 21.6x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0003.112090
6.8oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.2L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0003.106223
7.1oz, 9.5x2.8"
(.21L, 24.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-P-245H*



Water Glass (32)
0003.113796
13.6oz, 7.3x2.7"
(.4L, 18.5x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Martini (86)
0003.109398
9.2oz, 7x4.6"
(.27L, 17.8x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*



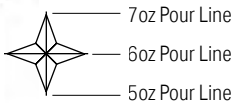
All Purpose/Beer (0.3)
0003.106296
12.8oz, 7.4x2.9"
(.38L, 18.8x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Spirits, Grappa (155)
0003.106225
3.2oz, 6.9x2.3"
(.09L, 17.5x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Burgundy with Pour (0)
STAR.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Wine/Water with Pour (1)
STAR.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Decanter 3/4L (750)
0019.110727
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





A shorter, sturdy stem and classic bowl shape make Congresso both perfect for events and ideal for every day use.

Congresso

Tritan® Crystal Glass



All Purpose (3)
00DV.117539
7.8oz, 6.8x2.6"
(.23L, 17.3x6.6cm)
6/pack
GR44-N-185H*



White Wine (0)
00DV.117536
12oz, 7.7x3"
(.35L, 19.6x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Wine (1)
00DV.117535
15.4oz, 8.1x3.3"
(.46L, 20.6x8.4cm)
6/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine (133)
00DV.118066
17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack
GR25-O-215H*



Bordeaux (130)
00DV.117540
21oz, 8.7x3.7"
(.62L, 22.1x9.4cm)
6/pack
GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (7)
00DV.117538
7.9oz, 8.1x2.6"
(.23L, 20.6x6.6cm)
6/pack
GR44-O-215H*



All Purpose (32)
00DV.117541
18.2oz, 7.2x3.5"
(.54L, 18.3x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL



Clean lines and a thin stem add a modern edge to Era's timeless trumpeted shape.

Era

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Red Wine (1)
0110.123976
15.7oz, 8.2x3.8"
(.46L, 20.8x9.7cm)
4/pack, GR16-L-230H*



White Wine (0)
0110.123975
10.2oz, 7.6x2.9"
(.3L, 19.3x7.4cm)
4/pack, GR25-M-200H*



Champagne (7)
0110.123977
7.2oz, 9.5x2.2"
(.21L, 24.1x5.6cm)
4/pack



Highball (79)
0110.123974
22.6oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.67L, 16.5x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-170H*



DOF (60)
0110.123978
12oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.35L, 8.9x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Water Goblet (32)
0110.123973
12.8oz, 5x3.7"
(12.7x9.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Forté®

The choice of wineries and sommeliers, Forté's® gracefully tapered bowl delivers the full taste experience to the palate.



Forté®

Tritan® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0007.111987
9.8oz, 8x2.9"
(.29L, 20.3x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*



Red Wine (0)
0007.111985
13.6oz, 8.5x3.2"
(.4L, 21.6x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0007.111986
17.4oz, 8.9x3.5"
(.51L, 22.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0007.111990
21.6oz, 8.9x3.7"
(.64L, 22.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0007.111993
25.4oz, 8.7x4.4"
(.75L, 22.1x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0007.111989
7.7oz, 8.9x2.8"
(.23L, 22.6x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0007.111718
9.1oz, 8.4x2.8"
(.27L, 21.2x7cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Water (32)
0007.112102
15.3oz, 6.8x3.3"
(.45L, 17.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Universal Tumbler (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Tumbler, Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Fortissimo's long stem helps maintain wine's ideal drinking temperature, putting distance between your hand and the bowl. The bowl shape allows for aeration and the release of aromas, with a narrower opening to trap aromas.



Fortissimo

Tritan® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0024.123684
14.2oz, 9.8x3.2"
(.42L, 24.9x8.1cm)
4/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0024.123681
17.1oz, 10.2x3.5"
(.51L, 25.9x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*



Bordeaux (130)
0024.123682
22oz, 10.7x3.7"
(.65L, 27.2x9.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0024.123683
25oz, 9.8x4.4"
(.74L, 24.9x11.2cm)
4/pack, GR16-IN-275H3*



Champagne Flute (7)
0024.123686
8.1oz, 10.5x2.9"
(.24L, 26.7x7.4cm)
4/pack, GR36-IN-275H3*

*Corresponding glass rack



A refined bowl to balance wine's complexities, Ivento presents a universal harmony. With delicate contours and seamless proportions, Ivento is a classic choice for sophisticated pours.



Ivento

Tritan® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0027.115586
11.6oz, 8.3x3"
(.34L, 21.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Red Wine (1)
0027.115587
17.1oz, 8.8x3.4"
(.51L, 22.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0027.115588
21.4oz, 9.4x3.6"
(.63L, 23.9x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy (140)
0027.115589
27.1oz, 8.8x4.4"
(.8L, 22.4x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0027.115590
7.7oz, 8.8x2.3"
(.23L, 22.4x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Enjoy your favorite drinks with ease—
simply made for you: The fresh & modern
design of the new MioVino is guaranteed
to attract everyone's attention.



MioVino

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Red Wine (0)
0108.124051
16.9oz, 8.7x3.4"
(.5L, 22.2x8.6cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*



White Wine (2)
0108.124050
12.8oz, 8.1x3.1"
(.38L, 20.7x8cm)
4/pack, GR25-O-215H*



Burgundy (140)
0108.124465
23.3oz, 8.2x4.4"
(.69L, 20.8x11.1cm)
4/pack, GR9-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0108.124052
8.8oz, 9x2.9"
(.26L, 22.8x7.4cm)
4/pack, GR30-K-140T*



Tumbler (42)
0108.124053
14.4oz, 4.6x3.3"
(.43L, 11.7x8.3cm)
4/pack, GR25-K-140B*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



SCHOTT ZWIESEL

A stylish, cylindrical bowl and a sleek, elegant stem make Modo a Mid-Century Modern masterpiece—ideal for trend-forward entertainers who want to add architectural moments to their table.



Modo

Tritan® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0074.119900
13.5oz, 8.1x3.2"
(.4L, 20.6x8.1cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine (0)
0074.119899
14.9oz, 8.8x2.2"
(.44L, 22.4x5.6cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0074.119901
5.5oz, 9.8x2.8"
(.16L, 24.9x7.1cm)
4/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*



Water (32)
0074.119902
14.9oz, 6.8x3.1"
(.44L, 17.3x7.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Mondial

Form follows function with Mondial's graceful yet sturdy glassware designed to suit every occasion from casual to formal.



Mondial

Tritan® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Wine (2)
0008.133920
9.1oz, 7.3x2.9"
(.27L, 18.5x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Burgundy, All Purpose Red Wine (0)
0008.133903
11.3oz, 7.8x3.2"
(.33L, 19.8x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0008.174487
15oz, 8.1x3.5"
(.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0008.172927
20.6oz, 7.7x4.2"
(.61L, 19.6x10.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-M-200H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0008.133934
6.9oz, 8.2x2.8"
(.2L, 20.8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-O-215H*



All Purpose Beverage (0.3)
0008.133951
13.9oz, 6.7x3"
(.41L, 17x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-N-185H*



Martini (86)
0008.185534
8.1oz, 6.7x4.1"
(.24L, 17x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*



Brandy Snifter (47)
0008.133948
18.3oz, 5.8x4"
(.54L, 14.7x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA








Taste updates the contemporary profile for casual consumption. With a shorter stem, this operational workhorse is suitable for countless pours and rinse cycles.



Taste

Tritan® Crystal Glass

				
White Wine (0) 0042.115670 12oz, 8.4x3.1" (.35L, 21.3x7.9cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*	Red Wine (1) 0042.115671 16.8oz, 8.9x3.4" (.5L, 22.6x8.6cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*	Claret (130) 0042.115672 22.2oz, 9.3x3.7" (.66L, 23.6x9.4cm) 6/pack, GR20-P-245H*	Burgundy (140) 0042.115673 26.4oz, 8.9x4.3" (.78L, 22.6x10.9cm) 6/pack, GR16-L-230H*	Champagne Flute (7) 0042.115674 9.6oz, 9.1x2.8" (.28L, 23.1x7.1cm) 6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack

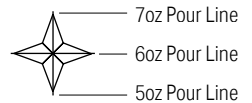




Choose a glass for your wine-by-the-glass program that fits your aesthetic while providing the perfect pour line.

Wine by the Glass

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Congresso Red Wine (133)
00DV.118066
17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack
GR25-O-215H*



Mondial Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0008.174487
15oz, 8.1x3.5"
(.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Classico/Ever Burgundy (0)
0003.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Classico/Ever Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0003.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR20-P-245H*



Classico/Ever Burgundy with pour (0)
STAR.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Classico/Ever Goblet with pour (1)
STAR.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR20-P-245H*



Finesse Champagne Flute (77)
0058.118607
10oz, 9.4x3"
(.3L, 23.9x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR36-P-245H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Stemless Glasses

Stemless glasses in a variety of shapes and sizes add character to the table. Not just for wine, these versatile pieces are perfect for everything from water service to a signature cocktail.



Stemless Glasses

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Forté All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Forté Tumbler, Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Forté Tumbler, Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*



Pure Juice, Aperitif (15)
0026.112841
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Pure Stemless Champagne Flute (15) with efferv points
0026.119947
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Pure Whiskey (60)
0026.112417
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Pure Burgundy (93)
0026.119066
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Pure Bordeaux (131)
0026.118968
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Sensa Tumbler (42)
0028.120590
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Up Red Wine Tumbler (79)
0112.123915
18.6oz, 4.7x3.6"
(.55L, 11.9x9.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Up White Wine Tumbler (12)
0112.123919
12.8oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.38L, 10.5x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*



Up Sparkling Wine Tumbler (42)
0112.123922
13.9oz, 4.9x3.1"
(.41L, 12.4x8cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-140B*



Verbelle Whiskey (60)
0081.121411
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Verbelle Water, Iced Beverage (42)
0081.121410
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"
(.49L, 11.4x8.4 cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Wineshine Tumbler (42)
0084.121572
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Schott Zwiesel Barware

Tritan® Crystal Glass, Pressed Glass

Internationally renowned, Schott Zwiesel barware is a market leader for its durable quality that holds up in everyday use. Our machine-made glasses feature timeless designs and are the ideal choice for elevating casual sipping.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Forget "ordinary" when you introduce Banquet's elegant shape to your next gathering because people will certainly notice.

Banquet®

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0002.128092
2.5oz, 2.5x1.9"
(.07L, 6.4x4.8cm)
6/pack, GR44*



Old-Fashioned (330)
0002.978483
11.5oz, 3.3x3.4"
(.34L, 8.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



DOF (60)
0002.128075
13.5oz, 3.3x3.7"
(.4L, 8.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Highball (14)
0002.974244
11.2oz, 4.7x2.7"
(.33L, 11.9x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115T*



Long Drink (42)
0002.974258
14.5oz, 5.6x2.8"
(.43L, 14.2x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Iced Beverage (79)
0002.128089
18.2oz, 6.1x3.1"
(.54L, 15.5x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Bar Special

Appreciate specialty wines and spirits with glassware designed to enhance the nose, mouth-feel, and finish.



Bar Special

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Grappa (155)
0023.111232
3.8oz, 7.5x2.3"
(.1L, 19.1x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Sherry (34)
0023.111224
4oz, 7.4x2.3"
(.12L, 18.8x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Nick and Nora (147)
0023.119778
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Whiskey Nosing Glass (17)
0023.116457
7.4oz, 6.9x2.6"
(.22L, 17.5x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Siza Port Wine (4)
0023.119895
7.7oz, 6.6x2.8"
(.23L, 16.8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Coupe Cocktail (88)
0023.119773
8.8oz, 5.9x4"
(.26L, 15x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Martini (86)
0023.119772
8.8oz, 6.9x4.1"
(.26L, 17.5x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-N-185H*



Martini (86)
0023.111231
5.6oz, 6.3x4.1"
(.17L, 16x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Premium Sparkling Wine (772)
0023.121545
13oz, 9.1x3.4"
(.38L, 23.1x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Saucer Champagne (8)
0023.111219
9.5oz, 6x4.2"
(.28L, 15.2x10.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Stemless Whiskey Nosing (120)
0023.118742
10.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.32L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Hurricane (300)
0023.111286
17.9oz, 7.3x3.5"
(.53L, 18.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-N-185H*



Gin Tonic/Sangria (80)
0023.118741
24oz, 7.1x4.3"
(.71L, 18x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185H*



Cognac XXL (45)
0023.111946
27.2oz, 6.8x4.5"
(.8L, 17.3x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-K-170H*



Margarita (166)
0023.111234
10.3oz, 6.5x4.5"
(.3L, 16.5x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Basic Bar

Combining classical shapes, contemporary dimensions, and superlative functionality, Basic Bar Selection creates the perfect stage for international bar trends.



Basic Bar

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Whiskey Tumbler (60)
0029.115835
12oz, 3.6x3.4"
(.35L, 9.1x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Allround (42)
0029.115834
11.3oz, 5x2.9"
(.33L, 12.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115T*



Long Drink (79)
0029.115837
12.4oz, 6.1x2.8"
(.37L, 15.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Softdrink Shell (1)
0029.115848
7.2oz, 3.4x2.8"
(.21L, 8.6x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115B*



Softdrink Shell (2)
0029.115850
18.2oz, 5.1x3.5"
(.54L, 13x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-140B*



Softdrink Shell (3)
0029.115849
13.1oz, 6x2.7"
(.39L, 15.2x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Martini, Contemporary (87)
0029.115839
7.6oz, 5.1x4"
(.22L, 13x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-145H*



Cocktail Cup (88)
0029.115840
8.8oz, 5.1x4"
(.26L, 13x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Age represents the renaissance of timeless classic cut design, including a base star and elegant pattern. The series is inspired by the art of past epochs and radiates elegance and opulence.



Basic Bar Selection | Age

Pressed Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0115.124306
2oz, 2.4x2"
(.06L, 6.1x5cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*



Whiskey (60)
0115.124307
9.9oz, 3.9x3.2"
(.29L, 10x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*



Tumbler (42)
0115.124308
10oz, 4.9x2.8"
(.3L, 12.5x7.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*



Longdrink (79)
0115.124309
13.9oz, 5.8x3"
(.41L, 14.8x7.7cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Fave scores with a modern, clean facet design -timeless and clear. With sophisticated, fine lines and flat surfaces, the series stands for expressive recognizability. This makes the tumblers the new favorite for sophisticated bar drinks.



Basic Bar Selection | Fave

Pressed Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0116.124310
2oz, 2.4x2"
(.06L, 6.1x5cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*



Whiskey (60)
0116.124311
9.9oz, 3.9x3.2"
(.29L, 10x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*



Tumbler (42)
0116.124312
10oz, 4.9x2.8"
(.3L, 12.5x7.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

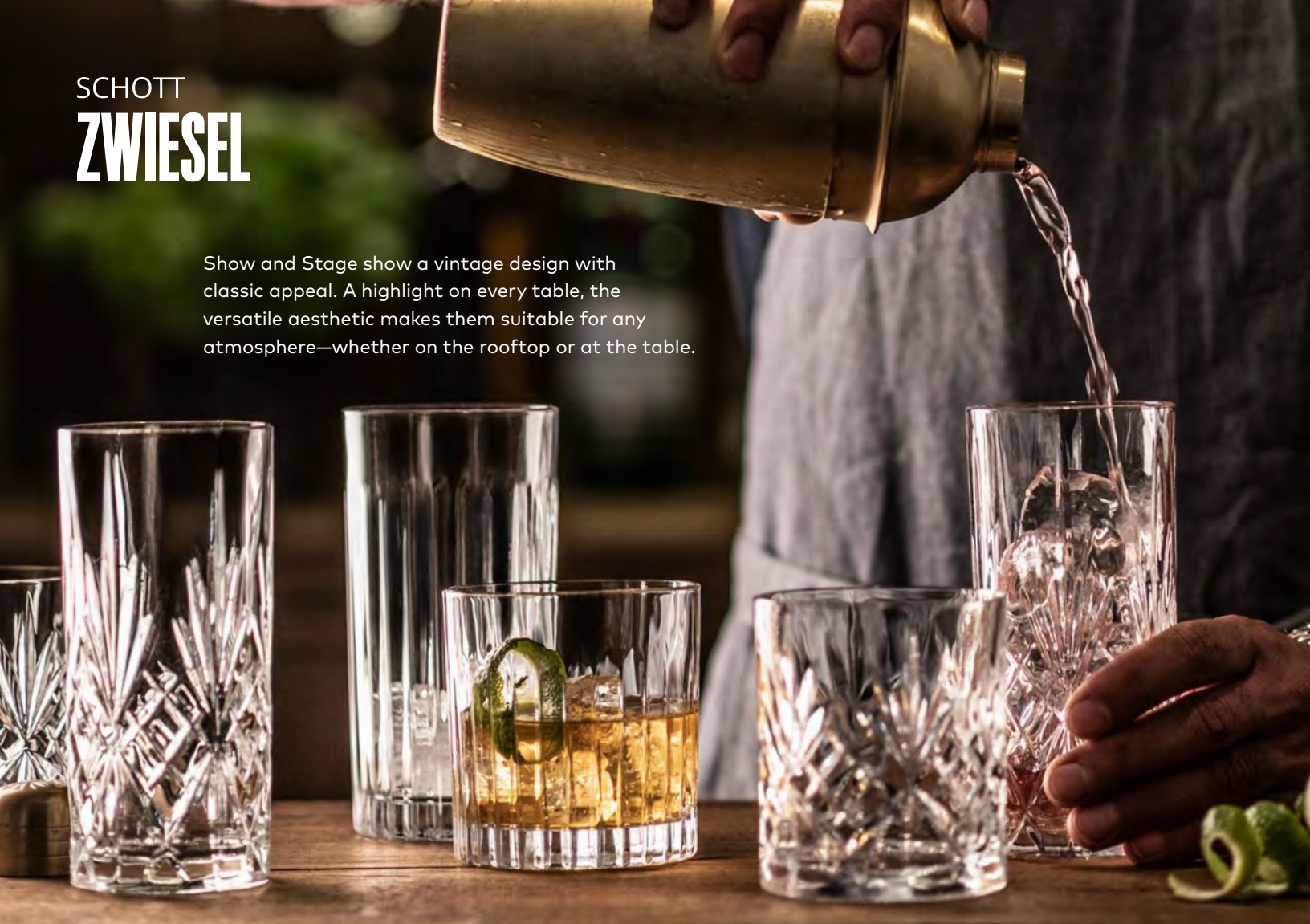


Longdrink (79)
0116.124313
13.9oz, 5.8x3"
(.41L, 14.8x7.7cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Show and Stage show a vintage design with classic appeal. A highlight on every table, the versatile aesthetic makes them suitable for any atmosphere—whether on the rooftop or at the table.



Basic Bar Selection | Show & Stage

Pressed Crystal Glass



Show Iced Beverage (79)
0082.121554
12.4oz, 5.9x2.8"
(.37L, 15x7cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*



Show DOF (60)
0082.121553
11.3oz, 3.7x3.2"
(.33L, 9.4x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*



Stage Iced Beverage (79)
0083.121556
14.9oz, 5.9x3"
(.44L, 15x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*



Stage DOF (60)
0083.121555
12.3oz, 3.6x3.4"
(.36L, 9.2x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



Whether amber, wheat, pale ale, stout, porter, or lager, enhance your beer with a glass shaped to complement its style.



Beer Basic

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Small Tall Wheat Beer (0.3)
0022.115270
15.2oz, 8.5x2.9"
(.45L, 21.6x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Small Pilsner (0.3)
0022.115273
13.7oz, 7x3"
(.41L, 17.8x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Universal Craft (0.3)
0022.121390
15.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.45L, 16.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Brussels Pilsner (0.3)
0022.865493
13.9oz, 8.1x2.7"
(.41L, 20.6x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Bavaria Beer Glass (0.5)
0022.837267
23.3oz, 9.9x3.3"
(.69L, 25.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

*Corresponding glass rack



Adding a touch of elegance to your largest events, Convention® glassware makes everyone feel special, even in a crowd.



Convention®

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (60)
0005.175531
10.1oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Highball (12)
0005.175514
8.6oz, 4.6x2.5"
(.25L, 11.7z6.4cm)
6/pack, GR44-I-125B*



Long Drink (42)
0005.175500
11.7oz, 5.5x2.5"
(.35L, 14x6.4cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185T*



Iced Beverage (79)
0005.175495
12.5oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.37L, 15.5x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL



With a wide opening and gently-curved shape that fits comfortably in the hand, Era barware is ideal for laid-back, casual sipping.

Era

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Highball (79)
0110.123974
22.6oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.67L, 16.5x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-170H*



DOF (60)
0110.123978
12oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.35L, 8.9x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



359

Gracefully curved for a comfortable feel in your hand, Forté Tumblers are a beautiful complement to any occasion for craft cocktails or as a stemless wine glass.



Forté®

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Small All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack





With classic shapes and Art Deco-inspired etchings, the Vanity glassware collection channels the splendor of the golden 1920s. The perfect vessels for both modern mixes and Prohibition-era cocktails.

Vanity

Tritan® Crystal Glass



On the Rocks (60)
0017.G579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack
GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.G956055
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
0017.G577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.37L, 15.6x6.1cm)
6/pack
G44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage (179)
0017.G956069
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x7.1cm)
6/pack
GR36-K-170H*



Nick and Nora (147)
0023.G119778
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)
6/pack
GR36-I-155H*



Contemporary Martini (87)
0029.G115839
7.6oz, 5.1x4"
(.22L, 12.9x10.2cm)
6/pack
GR16-S-145H*



Martini (86)
0003.G109398
9.1oz, 7x4.6"
(.27L, 17.8x11.7cm)
6/pack
GR9-N-185HS*

*Corresponding glass rack





Decanters

Beautiful and functional, decanters separate sediment from an aged wine or aerate a young wine.



Decanters

Tritan® Crystal Glass



Alloro Magnum Decanter (1500)
0019.112910*
50.7oz, 14x8.6"
(1.5L, 35.6x21.8cm)
1/pack



Pollux Decanter (1000)
0019.105230
33.8oz, 9x9.1"
(1L, 22.9x23.1cm)
1/pack



Symbiosis Decanter with Stone Base (750)
0113.123796*
33.8oz, 16.5x7.4"
(1L, 42x18.9cm)
1/pack



The First - Bottle Decanter (750)
0019.112909*
25.3oz, 14x5.2"
(.75L, 35.6x13.2cm)
1/pack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL



Banquet Decanter
0019.123225
25.3oz, 8.7x8.7"
(.75L, 22x22cm)
1/pack



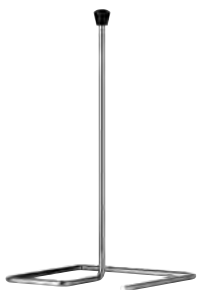
Classico Decanter (750)
0019.110727
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)
1/pack



Pure Decanter (750)
0019.113747
25.3oz, 12.7x5"
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)
1/pack



Sensa Decanter
0019.124071
25.4oz, 20.8x28.8"
(.75L, 11.3x8.2cm)
1/pack



Decanter Dryer Stand
0019.111981
14.5x9.6" (36.8x24.4cm)
1/pack



Stainless Steel Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.470
6.2" (15.7cm)
1/pack



Somelier Wooden Handle Double-Step Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.542
1/pack



Somelier Wooden Handle Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.242
1/pack



Polishing Cloth
ZGMKTG.121192
27.6x19.7" (70x50cm)
1/pack

*Special order only



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





CRAFTHOUSE

BY *fortessa*

Crafthouse by Fortessa® is a comprehensive barware collection designed by World Champion bartender Charles Joly. Inspired by classic barware and updated with modern, real world functionality, Crafthouse by Fortessa® provides all the tools needed to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Crafthouse By Fortessa®

The Signature Collection



Muddler
CRFTHS.W.1129*
11.5" (29cm)
12/pack



Jigger
CRFTHS.5.0309*
3.75x2" (9.4x5cm)
12/pack



Hawthorne Strainer
CRFTHS.5.0513*
5" (13cm)
6/pack



Double Walled Jumbo Cocktail Shaker
CRFTHS.JUMSHKER*
50oz (1.5L)



Iceberg Iced Beverage (179)
CRFTHS.119718
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x17.1cm)
4/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Mixed Cocktail Set
(Mixing Glass, Jigger, Strainer, Bar Spoon)
CRFTHS.MIXCOSET*
1/pack



Boston Shaker
CRFTHS.5.1009*
11x3.5" (28x9cm)
8/pack



Shaker Set
(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Muddler)
CRFTHS.SHAKERST*
2/pack



Gold Bartender Essentials Kit
(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Bar Spoon, Bottle Opener)
CRFTHS.ESS.KIT*
1/pack



Ice Bucket with Lid
CRFTHS.5.3013*
12x5.25" (30.5x13.4cm)
4/pack



Round Ice Bucket with Tongs
CRFTH.RDICE.SET*
1/pack



Ice Scoop
CRFTHS.5.0820*
8" (20cm)
6/pack



Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker
CRFTH.SMBX.SET*
9.5x10.8" (23.6x27.7cm)
1/pack



Individual Smoking Cloche with Smoker & Chips
CFH.5.9211*
6.6x10.2"
(16.8x25.9cm)
1/pack



Bottle Opener
CRFTHS.5.0514*
5.25x1.75"
(13.5x4.4cm)
6/pack



Bar Spoon
CRFTHS.5.1232*
12.5" (32cm)
12/pack

*Special order only



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





The image features several pieces of clear glassware on a light-colored, textured surface. In the foreground, there is a glass filled with a pale yellow liquid. To its right, two more glasses are stacked on top of each other. In the background, a taller glass is partially visible, and another glass to the left is filled with an orange liquid. The lighting is soft and even, highlighting the clarity and simple design of the glasses.

Fortessa[®] Basics Glass

Fortessa Basics barware offers a perfect blend of style and affordability, making it an ideal choice for elevating everyday dining at home.



Arcade, with its updated horizontal bands, are a must have for any dining room.

Arcade

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Rocks, Old Fashioned
ARCADE.V441190
8.5oz, 4x2.9"
(.25L, 10.2x7.4cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
ARCADE.V441490
12.75oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Highball Glass
ARCADE.V441090
11.25oz, 4.6x3.1"
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)
24/pack, GR25-L-155H*



Beverage Glass
ARCADE.V441690
14.25oz, 5.7x3.3"
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*



Mixing Glass, Pint
ARCADE.V442390
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)
24/pack, GR20-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





The essential workhorse for every bar, Barca's classic shape is your go-to for water, beer, soda, and more.

Barca

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Rocks, DOF
BARCA.V440490
12.75oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Highball Glass
BARCA.V440990
11.25oz, 4.6x3.1"
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)
24/pack, GR25-I-155H*



Beverage Glass
BARCA.V454890
14.2oz, 5.7x3.3"
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)
24/pack, GR20-K-170H*



Mixing Glass, Pint
BARCA.V440590
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)
24/pack, GR20-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





There's something comforting about classic barware. For a refreshing beer or a winter warmer, Brew Pub adds a nostalgic touch.

Brew Pub

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Beer Mug
BREWPUB.V440790
12.25oz, 6x4.7"
(.36L, 15.2x11.9cm)
24/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Beer Pint Glass
BREWPUB.3Q329
20.4oz, 6.2x3.5"
(.6L, 15.7x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Rocks Glass
RICCO.V455990
7.8oz, 4.6x2.6"
(.23L, 11.7x6.6cm)
24/pack, GR44-I-125T*



Newport Stemless
NEWPORT.V459890
17oz, 4.6x3.6"
(.5L, 11.7x9.1cm)
24/pack, GR-S-115B*



Newport Stemless
NEWPORT.V471990**
12oz, 3.9x2.6"
(.36L, 9.9x6.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

*Corresponding glass rack, **Special order only





Chez Bistro

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Rocks, Old Fashioned
CHEZBIS.V442190
6.75oz, 3.2x3.2"
(.2L, 8.1x8.1cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Rocks, Old Fashioned
CHEZBIS.V442590
9.25oz, 3.9x2.9"
(.28L, 9.9x7.4cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
CHEZBIS.V441290
12.5oz, 4x3.5"
(.37L, 10.2x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*



Highball Glass
CHEZBIS.V441790
10.7oz, 5.5x2.8"
(.32L, 14x7.1cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-145H*



Beverage Glass
CHEZBIS.V441890
14.25oz, 5x3.5"
(.42L, 12.7x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-140*



Cooler Glass
CHEZBIS.V442490
16.5oz, 6.3x3.5"
(.49L, 16x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-170H*



Large Cooler Glass
CHEZBIS.V440690
22oz, 7x3.8"
(.65L, 17.8x9.7cm)
24/pack
GR20-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Chez Bistro glasses are stackable.

Give your tumbler a modern take
on a stackable design with Elixir.



Elixir

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Rocks, Old-Fashioned
ELIXIR.V441990
7oz, 3.6x3.3"
(.21L, 9.1x8.4cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Rocks, Old-Fashioned
ELIXIR.V442090
8.75oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.26L, 9.9x8.9cm)
24/pack GR20-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
ELIXIR.V441390
11.75oz, 4.1x3.9"
(.35L, 10.4x9.9cm)
4/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Highball Glass
ELIXIR.V441590
11.75oz, 6.3x3"
(.35L, 16x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Cooler Glass
ELIXIR.V442290
15.75oz, 7x3.3"
(.47L, 17.8x8.4cm)
24/pack, GR20-N-185N*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Elixir glasses are stackable.



A single serving carafe measures the perfect pour and adds style to your wine-by-the-glass service.



Carafes

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Nu Carafe 1 liter
1.25000
36.3oz, 10x4.1"
(1.07L, 25.4x10.4cm)
12/pack



Nu Carafe 1/4 liter
1.25070
9.6oz, 6.5x2.8"
(.28L, 16.5x7.1cm)
6/pack



By the Glass White Wine Carafe
1800.1
4oz, 5.6x2.1"
(.12L, 14.2x5.3cm)
24/pack



By the Glass All Purpose Carafe
1811.1
5oz, 4.8x2.5"
(.15L, 12.2x6.4cm)
24/pack

Fashion Glass

Fortessa® Glass

With vibrant hues and striking designs, colorful fashion glass enhances any dining table or home bar, adding an element of charm that makes any occasion feel special. Made from high-quality materials, Fortessa® fashion glass combines aesthetic appeal with durability, ensuring long-lasting beauty that complements any style.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



A conversation starter, After Hours is a modern take on traditional cocktail glasses.



After Hours

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Martini
1104.1
10oz, 4.25x4.8"
(.3L, 10.9x12.2cm)
GR9-S-115B*



Tini-Tini
1102.1
2.5oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.07L, 8.9x8.9cm)
GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



f

fortessa



Archie

Inspired by the gothic architecture found in the western Sardinian city of Alghero, Archie blends color, light, and structured form. The molded facets put a tactile heft in the hand and refract the light creating dramatic shadow play.

Archie

Fortessa® Glass



Clear Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.CL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



Clear DOF
ARCHIE.CL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115



Pink Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.PK.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



Pink DOF
ARCHIE.PK.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115



Verde Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.VD.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



Verde DOF
ARCHIE.VD.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115



Ginger Gold Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.GG.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



Ginger Gold DOF
ARCHIE.GG.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115



Cornflower Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.BL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



Cornflower DOF
ARCHIE.BL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115



Dusk Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.DB.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
GR25-I-155H*



Dusk DOF
ARCHIE.DB.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
GR25-S-115

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa

Estiva

Scandinavian simplicity meets contemporary design with Estiva's delicate lightness and refined textures. Fluted, colorful options catch the light and create a striking statement on the table, while smooth, untextured pieces offer refined simplicity for a more understated presentation.



Estiva

Fortessa® Glass

Clear



Short Tumbler
ESTIVA.PCL.4.01
9.6oz, 3.25x2.5"
(.28L, 8.26x6.35cm)
GR20-S-115*

Clear



Textured Short Tumbler
ESTIVA.CL.4.01
9.6oz, 3.25x2.5"
(.28L, 8.26x6.35cm)
GR20-S-115*

Ginger Gold



Textured Short Tumbler
ESTIVA.GG.4.01
9.6oz, 3.25x2.5"
(.28L, 8.26x6.35cm)
GR20-S-115*

Palm Green



Textured Short Tumbler
ESTIVA.GR.4.01
9.6oz, 3.25x2.5"
(.28L, 8.26x6.35cm)
GR20-S-115*



DOF
ESTIVA.PCL.4.02
12.8oz, 3.25x3.25"
(.38L, 8.26x8.26cm)
GR20-S-115*



Textured DOF
ESTIVA.CL.4.02
12.8oz, 3.25x3.25"
(.38L, 8.26x8.26cm)
GR20-S-115*



Textured DOF
ESTIVA.GG.4.02
12.8oz, 3.25x3.25"
(.38L, 8.26x8.26cm)
GR20-S-115*



Textured DOF
ESTIVA.GR.4.02
12.8oz, 3.25x3.25"
(.38L, 8.26x8.26cm)
GR20-S-115*



Tall Tumbler
ESTIVA.PCL.4.03
17.5oz, 4.25x3.25"
(.52L, 10.8x8.26cm)
GR20-S-115*



Textured Tall Tumbler
ESTIVA.CL.4.03
17.5oz, 4.25x3.25"
(.52L, 10.8x8.26cm)
GR20-S-115*



Textured Tall Tumbler
ESTIVA.GG.4.03
17.5oz, 4.25x3.25"
(.52L, 10.8x8.26cm)
GR20-S-115*



Textured Tall Tumbler
ESTIVA.GR.4.03
17.5oz, 4.25x3.25"
(.52L, 10.8x8.26cm)
GR20-S-115*



**Highball/Sparkling
Cocktail**
ESTIVA.PCL.4.04
12.5oz, 5.3x2.4"
(.37L, 13.5x6cm)
GR30-I-155H*



**Textured Highball/
Sparkling Cocktail**
ESTIVA.CL.4.04
12.5oz, 5.3x2.4"
(.37L, 13.5x6cm)
GR30-I-155H*



**Textured Highball/
Sparkling Cocktail**
ESTIVA.GG.4.04
12.5oz, 5.3x2.4"
(.37L, 13.5x6cm)
GR30-I-155H*



**Textured Highball/
Sparkling Cocktail**
ESTIVA.GR.4.04
12.5oz, 5.3x2.4"
(.37L, 13.5x6cm)
GR30-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Gala adds color contrast to your table with vibrant goblets or barware.



Gala

Fortessa® Glass



Amber Goblet
1303.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Dark Cobalt Goblet
1306.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Bar Aquamarine Short Beverage
1319.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

Gala

Fortessa® Glass

Cornflower

Pink

Clear



Champagne Flute
GALA.BL.4.05
9.1oz, 9.9x3"
(.27L, 25.2x6.4cm)
GR20-IK-260H3M*



Coupe Cocktail
GALA.BL.4.02
10.5oz, 6.9x4.4"
(.31L, 17.6x11.2cm)
GR9-M-200H*



Champagne Flute
GALA.PK.4.05
9.1oz, 9.9x3"
(.27L, 25.2x6.4cm)
GR20-IK-260H3M*



Coupe Cocktail
GALA.PK.4.02
10.5oz, 6.9x4.4"
(.31L, 17.6x11.2cm)
GR9-M-200H*



Champagne Flute
GALA.CL.4.05
9.1oz, 9.9x3"
(.27L, 25.2x6.4cm)
GR20-IK-260H3M*



Coupe Cocktail
GALA.CL.4.02
10.5oz, 6.9x4.4"
(.31L, 17.6x11.2cm)
GR9-M-200H*



Martini
GALA.BL.4.06
8.4oz, 7.2x4.4"
(.25L, 18.2x11.2cm)
GR9-M-200H*



Lowball Cocktail
GALA.BL.4.01
11.2oz, 4.3x3.7"
(.33L, 11x9.3cm)
GR20-K-140*



Martini
GALA.PK.4.06
8.4oz, 7.2x4.4"
(.25L, 18.2x11.2cm)
GR9-M-200H*



Lowball Cocktail
GALA.PK.4.01
11.2oz, 4.3x3.7"
(.33L, 11x9.3cm)
GR20-K-140*



Martini
GALA.CL.4.06
8.4oz, 7.2x4.4"
(.25L, 18.2x11.2cm)
GR9-M-200H*



Lowball Cocktail
GALA.CL.4.01
11.2oz, 4.3x3.7"
(.33L, 11x9.3cm)
GR20-K-140*



Iced Beverage
GALA.BL.4.03
19oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.56L, 14.5x8cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Short Beverage
GALA.BL.4.04
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 10x9cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Iced Beverage
GALA.PK.4.03
19oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.56L, 14.5x8cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Short Beverage
GALA.PK.4.04
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 10x9cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Iced Beverage
GALA.CL.4.03
19oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.56L, 14.5x8cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Short Beverage
GALA.CL.4.04
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 10x9cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Universal Wine
GALA.BL.4.07
14.2oz, 8.9x3.4"
(.42L, 22.5x8.5cm)
GR20-P-245H*



Goblet
GALA.BL.4.08
15oz, 6.9x3.2"
(.44L, 17.5x8cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Universal Wine
GALA.PK.4.07
14.2oz, 8.9x3.4"
(.42L, 22.5x8.5cm)
GR20-P-245H*



Goblet
GALA.PK.4.08
15oz, 6.9x3.2"
(.44L, 17.5x8cm)
GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



f

fortessa

Jupiter

Inspired by Parisian flea market finds this vintage design is a timeless classic that's as contemporary today as it was mid-century. For elevated cocktails or everyday use, Jupiter is as memorable as it is beautiful.



Jupiter

Fortessa® Glass



DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERCL.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERCL.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115T*



Triple Old-Fashioned
JUPITERCL.09
13.9oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.6x8.8cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Collins/Highball
JUPITERCL.10
10.8oz, 6x2.5"
(.32L, 15.3x6.3cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Martini
JUPITERCL.06
11.5oz, 5.1x5.3"
(.34L, 13x13.5cm)



Mixing Glass
JUPITERCL.07
25oz, 6x3.7"
(.74L, 15.2x9.4cm)



Pitcher
JUPITERCL.11
35.5oz, 8.3x3.8"
(1.05L, 21x9.7cm)
GR30-I-155H*



Tea/Cappuccino Cup
JUPITERCL.22
12oz, 2.6x5"
(.35L, 6.7x12.5cm)
CR9-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
JUPITERCL.21
13.5oz, 3.5x4.8"
(.4L, 8.7x12.2cm)
CR9-T*



Espresso Cup
JUPITERCL.20
3oz, 2x3.2"
(.09L, 5.1x8cm)
CR20-T*

*Corresponding glass/cup rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Jupiter

Jupiter brightens any table with its array of rainbow hues. Bands of beaded detailing have timeless elegance and add to each piece's handcrafted aesthetic.

Jupiter

Fortessa® Glass



Lagoon Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERLB.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115T*



Cornflower Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERBL.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115T*



Fern Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERFN.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115T*



Sage Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERSG.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115T*



Lagoon DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERLB.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Cornflower DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERBL.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Fern DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERFN.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Sage DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERSG.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Amber Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERAM.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115T*



Pink Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPK.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115T*



Smoke Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERSM.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115T*



Amber DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERAM.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Pink DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPK.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Smoke DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERSM.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Mahalo's bamboo-inspired design blends nostalgia and sophistication. Its crafted base adds stability and stacks easily, perfect for storage or a striking bar display.



Mahalo

Fortessa® Glass



DOF
MAHALO.CL.4.04
10.8oz, 3.5x3.3"
(.32L, 8.9x8.3cm)
GR20-S-115*



Iced Beverage
MAHALO.CL.4.03
13.5oz, 4.8x3.3"
(.4L, 12.1x8.3cm)
GR20-K-170H*



Collins
MAHALO.CL.4.10
11.5oz, 5.8x2.5"
(.34L, 14.6x6.4cm)
GR30-I-155H*



Mixing Glass
MAHALO.CL.4.07
22.5oz, 6.3x3.5"
(.67L, 15.9x8.9cm)
GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Mahalo glasses are stackable.

Full of pop—Malcolm adds color, texture and interest to your table. With a 50's feel, this glass incorporates graphic beading and emphasis to liven any occasion.



Malcolm

Fortessa® Glass



Clear Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMCL.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
GR25-K-170H*



Clear DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMCL.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Cornflower Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMBL.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
GR25-K-170H*



Cornflower DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMBL.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Amber Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMAM.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
GR25-K-170H*



Amber DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMAM.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Gray Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMGY.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
GR25-K-170H*



Gray DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMGY.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack





fortessa



Chic without being *chichi*. NoHo brings urban charm to your liquid libations. The molded architectural fluting reminds you—it's as much about the journey as the destination.

Noho

Fortessa® Glass



Clear Iced Beverage
NOHO.CLEAR.03
12.85oz, 4.1x3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
GR25-S-115*



Clear DOF
NOHO.CLEAR.04
9.85oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Pink Iced Beverage
NOHO.PINK.03
12.85oz, 4.1x3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
GR25-S-115*



Pink DOF
NOHO.PINK.04
9.85oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Amber Iced Beverage
NOHO.AMBER.03
12.85oz, 4.1x3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
GR25-S-115*



Amber DOF
NOHO.AMBER.04
9.85oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Blue Iced Beverage
NOHO.BLUE.03
12.85oz, 4.1x3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
GR25-S-115*



Blue DOF
NOHO.BLUE.04
9.85oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Impress guests with Tasterz™ glassware. With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, tiny tulips and petite pilsners—you can mix, match and make your presentation your own.

Tasterz™

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Mini IPA
DV.501180
5oz, 3"
(.15L, 7.6cm)
GR36*



Mini Bavaria
DV.501083
4oz, 4"
(.12L, 10.2cm)
GR49-S-115B*



Mini Pilsner
DV.501128
3oz, 4.5"
(.08L, 11.4cm)
GR49-I-125B*



Mini Cordial
DV.501004
2oz, 3.25"
(.06L, 8.4cm)
GR49-S-115*



Espresso Cup
DV.600541
2.5oz, 2"
(.07L, 5.1cm)
GR36*



Mini Milk Bottle
DV.501150
9oz, 5.75"
(.27L, 14.7cm)
GR49-I-155HT*



Mason Jar
DV.501135
4.5oz, 3.5"
(.13L, 8.9cm)
GR36*



Mason Jar
DV.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm),
GR36*

Mason Jar (CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm),

*Corresponding glass rack



Tempt your mind and pallet with
Temptationz—a contemporary
design that's not just for cocktails.

Temptationz

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Port (79)
1203.1
3oz, 4x2.5"
(.08L, 10.2x6.4cm)
GR44-S-115B*



Tini Martini (42)
1201.1
2oz, 2.25x2.8"
(.06L, 5.8x7.1cm)
GR30*

*Corresponding glass rack





fortessa

A modern update of an iconic mid-century design, Trevi's bell-shaped bowls give a style infusion to your wine, cocktail or beverage of choice.



Trevi

Fortessa® Glass



Red Wine/DOF
TREVI.141.001*
12.8oz, 4x3.5"
(.38L, 10.2x8.9cm)
GR20-S-115B†



White Wine/Old Fashioned
TREVI.141.000*
9.6oz, 3.9x3.2"
(.38L, 9.9x8.1cm)
GR25-S-115B†



**Sparkling Wine/
Champagne**
TREVI.141.077*
9.8oz, 5.8x2.5"
(.29L, 14.7x6.4cm)
GR20-K-140†



Beer/All Purpose
TREVI.141.145*
17.6oz, 4.9x3.6"
(.52L, 12.4x15.2cm)
GR36-I-155H†

*Special order only †Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Cut from vintage bottles,
this collection draws
in that countryside
feel to your bar top.

Vintage

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Clear Tall Glass
1000.6
16oz, 5.5x3"
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)
GR30-K-140B*



Clear Short Glass
1000.1
12oz, 4.1x3"
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*



Olive Green Tall Glass
1002.6
16oz, 5.5x3"
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)
GR30-K-140B*



Olive Green Short Glass
1002.1
12oz, 4.1x3"
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)
GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



Outdoor Drinkware Compositions

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

Designed to go wherever the celebration takes you, Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester is BPA-free, heat-resistant, and built for repeat dishwashing. Loved for its durability, it's our go-to for shatter-resistant drinkware that bounces instead of breaking—even on cement.

Fortessa® Acrylic

Lightweight, stylish, and made for easygoing gatherings—Acrylic is our choice for casual outdoor sipping. With a glass-like clarity and a break-resistant design, it's the perfect match for poolside pours and picnic tables alike.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



cloud terre®
×
fortessa



Reminiscent of seaside towns, the soft palette of La Côte Outdoor dinnerware comes full circle with corresponding drinkware. You can almost hear the waves retreating in the ombré effect as the tide goes out.

La Côte Outdoor

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Amalfi Highball
PS.LACOTE.AM.02
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
GR20-N-185H*



Amalfi DOF
PS.LACOTE.AM.01
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
GR20-K-140H*



Mistral Grey Highball
PS.LACOTE.MG.02
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
GR20-N-185H*



Mistral Grey DOF
PS.LACOTE.MG.01
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
GR20-K-140H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA











Orbetto transforms the timeless appeal of our best-selling Jupiter glassware into a shatterproof solution for outdoor dining. Made of durable acrylic, this signature hobnail design makes a statement in four favored colors.



Orbetto

Acrylic

							
Clear Iced Beverage PS.ORB.CL.03 13oz, 4.8x2.9" (.38L, 12.2x7.4cm) GR30-S-115T*	Clear DOF PS.ORB.CL.04 10.5oz, 3.5x3" (.31L, 8.9x7.6cm) GR30-S-115B*	Cornflower Iced Beverage PS.ORB.BL.03 13oz, 4.8x2.9" (.38L, 12.2x7.4cm) GR30-S-115T*	Cornflower DOF PS.ORB.BL.04 10.5oz, 3.5x3" (.31L, 8.9x7.6cm) GR30-S-115B*	Sage Iced Beverage PS.ORB.SG.03 13oz, 4.8x2.9" (.38L, 12.2x7.4cm) GR30-S-115T*	Sage DOF PS.ORB.SG.04 10.5oz, 3.5x3" (.31L, 8.9x7.6cm) GR30-S-115B*	Coral Blush Iced Beverage PS.ORB.CB.03 13oz, 4.8x2.9" (.38L, 12.2x7.4cm) GR30-S-115T*	Coral Blush DOF PS.ORB.CB.04 10.5oz, 3.5x3" (.31L, 8.9x7.6cm) GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



fortessa



This brilliantly clear, machine washable barware in popular shapes and sizes helps guests get in the party mood with shatter resistant style. Designed to mirror the elegance of glass while standing up to the demands of outdoor dining, it is the perfect choice for poolside service.

Outside™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Stemless White Wine
DV.PS.203
15oz, 4.4x3.2"
(.44L, 11.2x8.1cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Stemless Red Wine
DV.PS.141
20oz, 4.8x3.6"
(.59L, 12.2x9.1cm)
GR20-S-115B*



White Wine
DV.PS.128
10oz, 8x2.9"
(.3L, 20.3x7.4cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Red Wine
DV.PS.126
24oz, 7.9x3.4"
(.71L, 20.1x8.6cm)
GR16-O-215H*



Champagne Flute
DV.PS.123
5oz, 8.9x2.7"
(.15L, 22.6x6.9cm)
GR44-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Outside™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Water, Beer
DV.PS.196
20oz, 7.1x3"
(.59L, 18x7.6cm)
GR25-M-200H*



Juice
DV.PS.1117SD
10oz, 4.2x3.4"
(.3L, 10.7x8.6cm)
GR20-S-115B*



DOF
DV.PS.1117
15oz, 4.9x3.8"
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage
DV.PS.1285
20oz, 6.9x3.6"
(.59L, 17.5x9.1cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Martini
DV.PS.139
8.2oz, 6.8x4.1"
(.24L, 17.3x10.4cm)
GR16-K-170H*



Coupe Cocktail
DV.PS.BBS889CL
8.9oz, 6x3.9"
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)
GR16-I-155H*



Juice Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1288
10oz, 4.2x3.5"
(.3L, 10.7x8.9cm)
GR25-S-115B*



DOF Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1287
15oz, 4.9x3.8"
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1286
20oz, 7x3.6"
(.59L, 17.8x9.1cm)
GR20-K-170H*



Margarita
DV.PS.140
10oz, 7.1x4.7"
(.3L, 18x11.9cm)
GR9-N-185H*



Hurricane
DV.PS.122
20oz, 8.7x3.3"
(.59L, 22.1x8.4cm)
GR25-L-230H*



On The Rocks
DV.PS.HHA601CL
12oz, 3.7x3.3"
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)
GR25-S-115B*



DOF
DV.PS.HHH112CL
14oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.7x8.6cm)
GR25-S-115B*



Collins
DV.PS.HHA603CL
10oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)
GR44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage
DV.PS.HHH202CL
16oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)
GR36-K-170H*



Beer Pint
DV.PS.AAV203CL
17oz, 6.5x3.3"
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)
GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Made of break-resistant copolyester, Sole is the soul of modern outdoor sipping. With contemporary silhouettes and a vibrant palette of colors, Sole offers a stylish, practical solution for any beverage presentation.

Sole

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
DV.PS.SOLE.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
GR25-L-230H*



Cabernet (55)
DV.PS.SOLE.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
GR16-P-245H*



Martini (79)
DV.PS.SOLE.05
11oz, 7.1x4.4"
(.33L, 18x11.2cm)
GR9-N-185H*



All Purpose (160)
DV.PS.SOLE.02
14oz, 7x3.2"
(.41L, 17.8x8.1cm)
GR25-N-185H*



Stemless Wine (35)
DV.PS.SOLE.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage (42)
DV.PS.SOLE.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



fortessa



Veranda brings the charm of rustic, mouth-blown glass to outdoor dining with the added durability of copolyester.

Veranda

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Clear Highball
DV.PS.YYY303CL
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
GR20-S-145HB*



Clear DOF
DV.PS.YYY311CL
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
GR20-S-145HB*



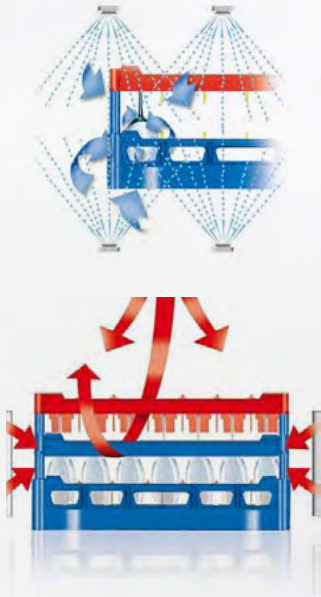
Clear Pitcher
DV.PS.YYY320CL
70oz, 9.5x8.3"
(2.07L, 24.1x21.1cm)

*Corresponding glass rack.



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Thoughtfully designed glass and cup racks ideal for your washing needs.

Glass & Cup Racks

Modular

Our modular design allows for easy adjustment

Customized

Racks are customized to best fit every glass. A rack that's customized for the measurement of every glass! The height of the rack can be precisely adjusted and customized to the height of the glasses.

Open Design

Less glass breakage and open design. The open rack design ensures water access for a cleaner wash and allows glasses to dry more quickly. At the same time, contents are easily seen while maintaining optimal protection.

Ergonomic

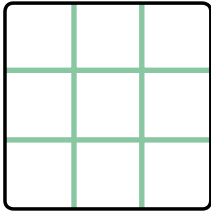
Lightweight and ergonomic. Rounded edges, comfortable hand holds, lightweight design and stackability makes transportation easy.

Efficient

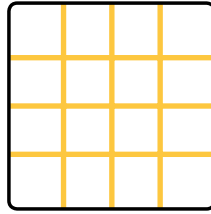
Efficient Wash Design (EWD). This patented technology limits carry over water; the water trapped in the rack that moves with the rack through the compartments of the dish machine. As this water is distributed through the wash cycles, it effects the chemical ratios which the machine corrects using additional water and chemicals. The open rack design results in less carry over water, saving on chemicals, water, and energy while providing maximum results.

Glass & Cup Racks

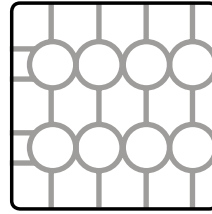
Glass Rack Compartments



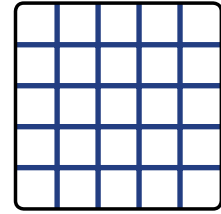
9 Glasses (green)
max. diameter 150 mm



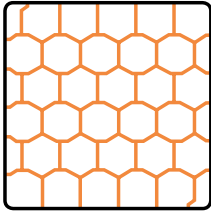
16 Glasses (yellow)
max. diameter 113 mm



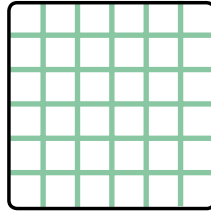
20 Glasses (gray)
max. diameter 99 mm



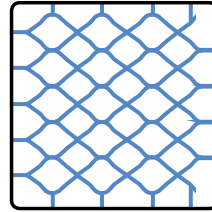
25 Glasses (blue)
max. diameter 90 mm



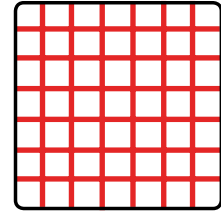
30 Glasses (orange)
max. diameter 81 mm



36 Glasses (green)
max. diameter 74 mm

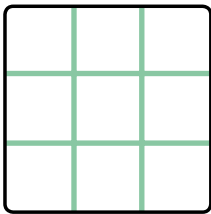


44 Glasses (light blue)
max. diameter 67 mm

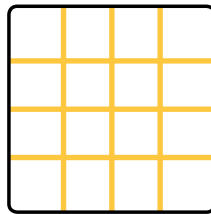


49 Glasses (red)
max. diameter 63 mm

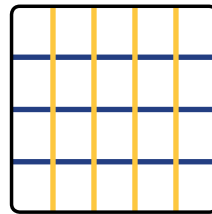
Cup Rack Compartments



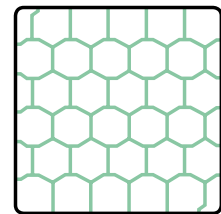
9 Cups (green)
max. diameter 150 mm



16 Cups (yellow)
max. diameter 113 mm



20 Cups (Blue/Yellow)
max. diameter 99 mm



30 Cups (Blue/Green)
max. diameter 81 mm

Rack dimensions are standard 20x20". Max. diameter equals compartment diameter.
Cup racks come fitted with tilting clips. This allows water to better drain from the bottom of the glasses.

Additional Racks



FLATWARE RACKS

Peg/Plate Rack
A301260

Open Rack
A301164



GLASS RACK DOLLIES

Glass Rack Dolly with Handle
F301007

Glass Rack Dolly without Handle
ROL500*
not pictured

FLATWARE RACKS

Basket with Handles
A301229 fits in open rack

Flatware Holder
A301224 fits in peg/plate rack



Glass Rack Clips
customization available

*Special order only



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Glass & Cup Racks

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR16	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	
GR16-O-215H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender O High Top
GR16-I-155H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender I High Top
GR16-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender IK High Top 3
GR16-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders IM Intermediate Frame
GR16-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders IN Intermediate Frame
GR16-K-170H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender K High Top
GR16-L-230H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender L High Top
GR16-M-200H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender M High Top
GR16-N-185H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender N High Top
GR16-P-245H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender P High Top
GR16-S-145H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender S High Top
GR16-SK-2553	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders SK Intermediate Frame
GR20	Glass Rack	20	Grey	
GR20-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender IN High 3
GR20-K-140	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K
GR20-K-170H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K High Top
GR20-L-230H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender L High Top
GR20-M-200H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender M High Top
GR20-N-185H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K High Top
GR20-O-215H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender O High Top
GR20-P-245H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender P High Top
GR20-S-115B	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender SB
GR20-S-115T	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender ST
GR20-S-145H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender S High Top
GR20-SN-300H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender SN High Top
GR20-SN-300H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender SN High 3
GR25	Glass Rack	25	Blue	
GR25-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IK High Top 3
GR25-IL-320H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IL High Top 3
GR25-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IM High Top 3
GR25-K-140B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender KB
GR25-K-170H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender K High Top
GR25-L-230H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender L High Top
GR25-M-200H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender M High Top



Glass & Cup Racks

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR25-N-185H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender N High Top
GR25-N-185HT	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender N High Top T
GR25-O-215H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender O High Top
GR25-P-245H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender P High Top
GR25-S-115	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender S
GR25-S-115B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender SB
GR25-SK-2553	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender SK
GR30	Glass Rack	30	Orange	
GR30-I-155H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender I High Top
GR30-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender IK High Top 3
GR30-K-140B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender KB
GR30-K-140T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender KT
GR30-K-170H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender K High Top
GR30-L-230H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender L High Top
GR30-M-200H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender M High Top
GR30-O-215H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender O High Top
GR30-P-245H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender P High Top
GR30-S-115B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender SB
GR30-S-115T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender ST
GR30-SI-270H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender SI High Top
GR30-SK-2553	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender SK
GR36	Glass Rack	36	Green	
GR36-I-155H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender I High Top
GR36-II-245H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender II High 3
GR36-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender IK High 3
GR36-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender IN High 3
GR36-K-140	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender K
GR36-K-170H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender K High Top
GR36-L-230H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender L High To
GR36-M-200H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender M High
GR36-N-185H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender N High Top
GR36-O-215H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender O High Top
GR36-P-245H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender P High Top
GR36-S-115B	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender SB
GR36-S-115T	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender ST



Glass & Cup Racks

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR49	Glass Rack	49	Red	
GR49-I-125B	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender IB
GR49-I-155HT	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender I High Top T
GR49-K-140	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender K
GR49-M-200H	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender M High
GR49-S-115B	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender SB
GR9-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender IM High 3
GR9-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender IN High 3
GR9-K-170H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender K High Top
GR9-L-230H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender L High Top
GR9-M-200H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender M High
GR9-N-185H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender N High Top
GR9-N-185HS	Glass Rack	9	Red	Extender N High Top
GR9-O-215H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender O High Top
GR9-P-245H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender P High Top
GR9-S-115B	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender SB
GR44	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	
GR44-S-115B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender S
GR44-I-125B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender SB
GR44-I-155H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender I High Top
GR44-K-170HT	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender K High Top T
GR44-L-230H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender L High Top
GR44-N-185H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender N High Top
GR44-N-185T	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender NT
GR44-O-215H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender O High Top
CR9-I-125T	Cup Rack	9	Green	Extender I Tilted
CR9-T	Cup Rack	9	Green	Tilted
CR9-S-115	Cup Rack	9	Green	Extender S
CR12-S-115T	Cup Rack	12		Extender S Tilted
CR12-T	Cup Rack	12		Tilted
CR16-T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Tilted
CR16-S-115T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender S Tilted
CR16-I-125T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender I Tilted
CR16-K-140T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender K Tilted
CR20-T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Tilted



Glass & Cup Racks

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
CR20-S-115T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Extender S Tilted
CR20-I-125T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Extender I Tilted
CR30-S-115T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	Extender S Tilted
CR30-T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	Tilted
GR-B-ALLPURPOSE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	All Purpose
GR-B-FLUTE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Flute
GR-B-ICEDBEV	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Iced Beverage
GR-B-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Water
GR-G-COCKTAIL	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Cocktail
GR-G-COGNAC	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Cognac
GR-G-DESSERTWIN	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Dessert Wine
GR-G-OLDFASHION	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Old Fashioned
GR-G-RESTAURANT	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Restaurant
GR-O-BANQUET	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Banquet
GR-O-COUPE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Coupe
GR-O-CUPS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Cups
GR-O-MARTINI	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Martini
GR-R-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Beer
GR-R-CHAMPAGNE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Champagne
GR-R-REDWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Red Wine
GR-R-ROCKS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Rocks
GR-R-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Water
GR-W-BLANK	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	Blank (no words printed)
GR-W-MUGS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	Mugs
GR-W-WHITEWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	White Wine
GR-Y-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Beer
GR-Y-COLLINS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Collins
GR-Y-JUICE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Juice
GR-Y-WHISKEY	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Whiskey
GR-Y-WINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Wine
F301007	Rack Cart	n/a		Platform Rack Cart with Push Bar & Castors*
ROL500	Glass Rack Dolly	n/a		Glass Rack Dolly without Handle

*Special order only





Serveware

Need something specific to make your presentation 'just so'? Personalize items with your logo or collaborate with us to create customized tabletop accessories from beer caddies to buffet displays to in-room dining delivery systems.





fortessa



Large scale ceramic serving bowls and trays in a variety of sizes for a wide range of service needs including buffet presentations, passed hors d'oeuvres, and family style dining.

Serving Trays & Bowls



Oko Flared Bowls

- ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)
- ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)
- ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)



Rectangles

- V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)
- V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)



Texture Tray

- STN.3200.38
- 15x6.1" (38x15.5cm)



Stackable White Square Tray

- DVDN.00.133
- 13x13" (33x33cm)
- 12/pack



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





fortessa



Serve up the perfect bite with tasting spoons and bowls. There is a size for any scooping need.

Tasting Spoons



Tapas, Tasting Spoon
1.5.622.00.068
4.1" (10.4cm)



Tasting Bowls
ALU-00-011
4.5", 1.5oz (11cm, .04L)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



FORTESSA
BASICS®

Tasterz™

With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, small slanted bowls, and petite pilsners—you can mix, match, and make your presentation your own.



Tasterz™

Fortessa® Basics Glass



Mini IPA
DV.501180
5oz, 3"
(.15L, 7.6cm)
GR36*



Mini Bavaria
DV.501083
4oz, 4"
(.12L, 10.2cm)
GR49-S-115B*



Mini Pilsner
DV.501128
3oz, 4.5"
(.08L, 11.4cm)
GR49-I-125B*



Mini Cordial
DV.501004
2oz, 3.25"
(.06L, 8.4cm)
GR49-S-115*



Espresso
DV.600541
2.5oz, 2"
(.07L, 5.1cm)
GR36*



Large Round Bowl
DV.501053
2x3.5", 5.15oz
(5cm, .15L)



Small Round Bowl
DV.501015
2x2.5", 4oz
(5cm, .11L)



Large Slant Bowl
DV.501079
5", 5oz (12.7cm, .15L)



Small Slant Bowl
DV.501080
2.25", 1.5oz
(8cm, .04L)



Tall Square
DV.501126
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.5cm, .1L)



Small Square
DV.501100
1.5", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)

Large Slant Bowl
(CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501079
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)



Mini Milk Bottle
DV.501150
9oz, 5.75"
(.27L, 14.7cm)
GR49-I-155HT*



Mason Jar
DV.501135
4.5oz, 3.5"
(.13L, 8.9cm)
GR36*



Mason Jar
DV.501119
6oz, 3.25" (.18L, 8.4cm)
GR36*

Mason Jar (CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501119
6oz, 3.25" (.18L, 8.4cm)

*Corresponding glass rack





fortessa



Fortalite™

Straight from the fire to the table. Cast aluminum cassolettes and pans sized perfectly for sides or individual servings.

Fortalite™

Cast Aluminum



Black Oval Cassolette
2.9.BLKOVAL.13 (base & lid)
6.5", 11.5oz (16.5cm, .34L)



Black Mini Round Cassolette
2.9.BLKPOT.13 (base & lid)
5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)

Black Round Cassolette
2.9.BLKPOT.13B (base only)
5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)
2.9.BLKPOT.13L (lid only)



Black Fry Pan
2.9.BLKFRY.13
5" (13cm)



Black Rectangular Cassolette
2.9.BLKBAKE.13
7", 9.5oz (18cm, .28L)



Underliner, Nutmeg
2.9.GB.02.OVAL
6.5x4" (16.3x10cm)



Underliner, Slate
2.9.GB.01.BAKE
7.25x4.5" (18.5x11.5cm)



Necessary additions to the world of serving, these holloware tools are professional, functional, and polished.

Holloware



Milano Water Pitcher
2.5.006.00.152 (with ice trap)
2.5.006.10.152 (without ice trap)
64oz (1.9L)



Milano Coffee Pot
2.5.006.00.132
32oz (.95L)



Milano Creamer
2.5.006.00.110
6oz (.18L)



Milano Sugar Bowl/Fry Cup
2.5.006.00.143
6oz (.18L)

**Brushed Milano Sugar Bowl/
Fry Cup**
2.5.006.BR.143
6oz (.18L)



Beverage Service



**Glacette Wine Bottle Cooler,
Double Body, Satin Finish**
2.5.003.00.366
8" (20cm)



Silhouette Wine Cooler
2.5.003.00.326
7.25x8" (18x20cm)
(fits Round Stand)



Silhouette Iced Bucket
2.5.003.00.328
7x8" (18x20cm)



Silhouette Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.329
4.75x2.75" (12x5cm)



**Jumbo Insulated
Basin, 10 bottles**
2.5.003.00.393
16.5x10" (42x25.5cm)



Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.470
6.2" (15.6cm)



**Double Step Bottle Opener
with Leather Pouch**
1.5.003.00.542



**Sommelier's Bottle Opener
with Leather Pouch**
1.5.003.00.242



Wine Bucket with Knobs
2.5.003.00.325
9x8.2" (23x20.8cm)
fits Round Stand



Round Stand
2.5.003.00.355
26" (66cm)



Oval Stand
2.5.003.00.352
26" (66cm)



**Round Wine Bucket
with Stand**
2.5.003.00.325S

Oval Wine Bucket
2.5.003.00.360
9" (23cm)



Insulated Beverage Server
2.5.PLS.SS.182 50oz (1.48L)
2.5.PLS.SS.181 40oz (1.18L)
2.5.PLS.SS.BLK* *(black lid, only)*
2.5.PLS.SS.RED* *(red decaf lid, only)*

*Not pictured



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





Presentation is impossible without serveware. Between dipping dishes, taco stands, and casuelas, serveware is an instrumental part of the table.

Serveware



Brushed Taco Stand
DV.5.003.00.200
8.25" (21cm)



Mirror Stainless Steel Taco Stand
DV.5.003.00.199
6" (15cm)



Bamboo Knotted Picks
DV.KP11 4.5" (11.5cm)
Bamboo Paddle Picks
DV.PP11 4.5" (11.5cm)

Serveware



Brushed Stainless Steel Casuela with Lid
 DV.5.003.00.602 6" (15cm)
 DV.5.003.00.604 *(lid only)*



Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowls
 DV.5.003.00.010
 4.25", 9oz (10.5cm, .26L)
 DV.5.003.00.095
 3.75", 6oz (9.5cm, .18L)
 DV.5.003.00.096
 2.5", 2oz (6.5cm, .06L)



Double Walled Brushed Bowls
 DV.5.003.BR.140
 11.8", 140oz (30cm, 4.14L)
 DV.5.003.BR.100
 10", 100oz (25.5cm, 2.96L)



Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Bell Pitcher
 DV.5.003.00.205
 64oz (1.89L)



Black "Ring" Stainless Steel Oval Basket
 DV.5.003.01.264
 8.25x6" (22x15cm)



Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish
 DV.5.003.00.463
 2x3", 2.5oz
 (5x7.6cm, .07L)



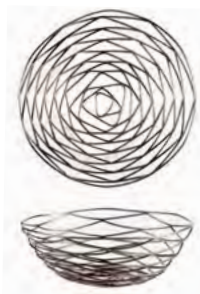
Hammered Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish
 DV.5.003.HM.463
 2x3", 2.5oz
 (5x7.6cm, .07L)



Hammered Stainless Steel Sugar Packet Holder
 DV.5.003.HM.208
 3.2x2.5"
 (8.1x6.4cm)



Hammered Stainless Steel Creamer
 DV.5.003.HM.209
 3.25", 4oz
 (8.5cm, .12L)



Copper Style Round Basket
 DV.8.003.00.405
 8.5" (21cm)



Copper Style Square French Fry Basket
 DV.8.003.00.403
 4" (10cm)



Round Tray
 2.5.003.00.741
 12.8" (32.5cm)
 6/pack



Rectangular Tray
 2.5.003.00.730
 8.25x6.5"
 (21x17cm)
 6/pack





fortessa

This gilded accent piece sets the scene for Regency era high tea or a Cottage Core DIY event.



Bird Cage Cake Stands

Metalware



**Two Tiered Iron/
Gold Cake Stand**
CAKE2T.55947A
17.5x9.5x9.3"
(44.5x24.1x23.6cm)



**Three Tiered Iron/
Gold Cake Stand**
CAKE3T.55947B
24.5x9.5x9.3"
(62.2x24.1x23.6cm)



ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Beautifully beaded Jupiter is pretty on a pedestal that's not just for cake. Top off baked goods (or cheese) with a beautiful glass dome that keeps goodies fresh and discourages little fingers from tasting before its time.



Jupiter Cake Stands

Fortessa® Glass



**Jupiter Cornflower
Cake Stands**

JUPBL.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPBL.CAKE.08
8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Pink
Cake Stands**

JUPPK.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPPK.CAKE.08
8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Clear
Cake Stands**

JUPCL.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPCL.CAKE.08
8.5x8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



Large Clear Glass Dome

JUPCL.CAKEDL.18
11x8.3" (27.9x21.1cm)
fits 13" cake stand

Small Clear Glass Dome

JUPCL.CAKEDS.18
7.6x6.3" (19.3x16cm)
fits 8.5" cake stand

Bring natural beauty to your table
or buffet with unique, one-of-a-kind
pieces dramatically formed in
nature for creative presentations.



Presentation Boards



Petrified Wood

- DV.PW.0020 20" (50cm)
- DV.PW.0016 16" (40cm)
- DV.PW.0014 14" (36cm)
- DV.PW.0012 12" (30cm)
- DV.PW.0010 8-10" (20-25cm)



Wood Charger

- DV.WD.1214
13" (33cm)

Each unique piece is organic and sourced from nature. Size is approximate, color will vary. Wood Charger is made of genuine Acacia wood.

bowl
Sound, pg. 50 ▶

serveware
Petrified Wood, pg. 420 ▶

get this look



fortessa

Strata Placemats

Crafted from recycled leather and natural latex, Strata's subtly grained surface is water repellent, scratch resistant, and heat resistant up to 175°F—preserving a refined look through daily use. Available in three versatile shapes and nine signature hues, Strata brings modern texture and lasting durability to every beautifully layered presentation.

Strata Placemats

Recycled Leather



Slate



Taupe



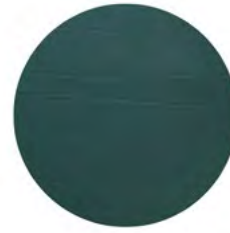
Graphite



Black



Espresso



Forest



Silver (Metallic)



Bronze (Metallic)



Gold (Metallic)



Rectangle Placemat

12.2in x 16.5in (31x41cm)

- STRATA.1112142 *Slate*
- STRATA.1135142 *Taupe*
- STRATA.1162142 *Graphite*
- STRATA.1115142 *Black*
- STRATA.1114142 *Espresso*
- STRATA.1149142 *Forest*
- STRATA.1126142 *Silver (Metallic)*
- STRATA.1124142 *Bronze (Metallic)*
- STRATA.1125142 *Gold (Metallic)*



Round Placemat

13in (33cm)

- STRATA.1112033 *Slate*
- STRATA.1135033 *Taupe*
- STRATA.1162033 *Graphite*
- STRATA.1115033 *Black*
- STRATA.1114033 *Espresso*
- STRATA.1149033 *Forest*
- STRATA.1126033 *Silver (Metallic)*
- STRATA.1124033 *Bronze (Metallic)*
- STRATA.1125033 *Gold (Metallic)*



Oval Placemat

13.3x6.5in (41x34cm)

- STRATA.1112342 *Slate*
- STRATA.1135342 *Taupe*
- STRATA.1162342 *Graphite*
- STRATA.1115342 *Black*
- STRATA.1114342 *Espresso*
- STRATA.1149342 *Forest*
- STRATA.1126342 *Silver (Metallic)*
- STRATA.1124342 *Bronze (Metallic)*
- STRATA.1125342 *Gold (Metallic)*





CRAFTHOUSE
BY fortessa

Crafthouse by Fortessa®

Presentation pieces that create
the type of drama that goes viral.



Crafthouse by Fortessa®

The Signature Collection



Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker
CRFTH.SMBX.SET*
9.5x10.75" (23.6x27.7cm)



Smoke Cloche with Smoker & Chips
CRFCC.5.9211*
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack



Individual Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CFH.5.9211*
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)
1/pack



Round Ice Bucket with Tongs Set
CRFCC.RDICE.SET*
1/pack



Oval Ice Bucket (with Lid)
CRFTHS.5.3013*
12x5.25" (30x13cm), 4/pack
Oval Ice Bucket Set (with Lid and Ice Scoop)
CRFTH.OVICE.SET*
1/pack



Ice Scoop
CRFTHS.5.0820*
8" (20cm)
6/pack

*Special order only



ZWIESEL FORTESSA





ZWIESEL FORTESSA



Zwiesel Fortessa Americas LLC

20412 Bashan Drive, Ashburn, VA 20147

North America

United States: Zwiesel Fortessa Americas LLC

Canada: Zwiesel Fortessa Canada, Inc.

Mexico/Central America: Soucy International

South America

Fortessa Tableware Solutions

EMEA

Zwiesel Fortessa AG

Phone: 800-296-7508, 703-787-0357

Fax: 703-787-6645

Email: info@zfg-amer.com



  [@zwiesel_fortessa](https://www.instagram.com/zwiesel_fortessa)

myaccount.zwieselfortessa.us